

A photograph of three young people laughing and having fun outdoors. A man in a blue hoodie is leaning over two women, one of whom is wearing a red beanie. They are all smiling and appear to be in a park or similar outdoor setting.

COURSES & CAREERS GUIDE 2017

FOR SCHOOL LEAVERS

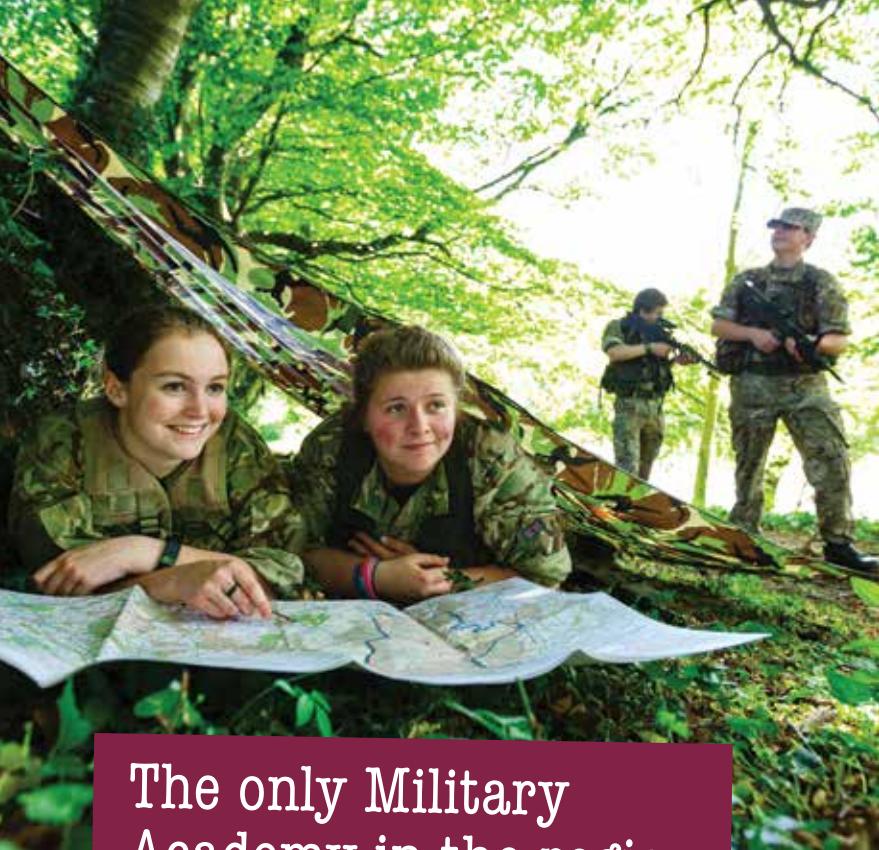
#thecareercollege
beyond
qualifications



THE CORNWALL COLLEGE GROUP



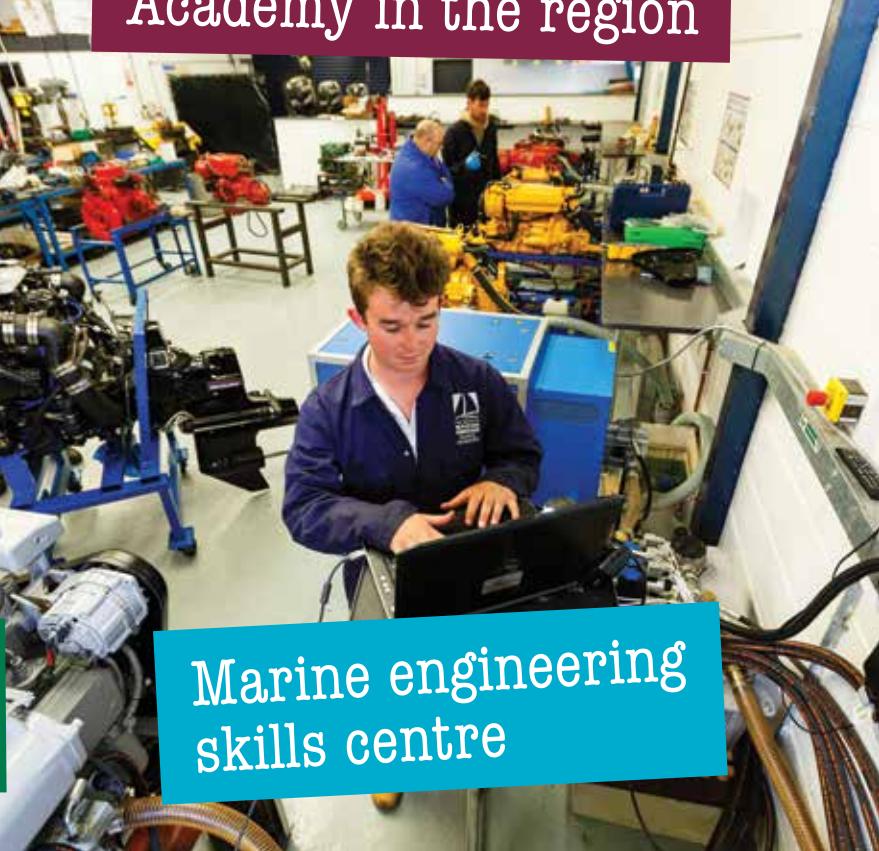
Award-winning
students and staff



The only Military
Academy in the region



Industry partners to
ensure courses stay relevant



Marine engineering
skills centre



One of the best catering colleges in England



Over 1,200 acres for land-based training

Choose The Cornwall College Group



#1 for apprenticeships in the South West



This prospectus contains information believed to be correct at the time of printing. It is possible that information may change for various reasons. The Cornwall College Group reserves the right to withdraw any course listed in this prospectus at any time.

If you require any part of this guide in a larger or an alternative format, please contact: Student Services on 0330 123 2523



inside...

Careers edge	4	Games Design	70
New GCSE grades explained	5	Hairdressing & Beauty	124
How you can apply	6	Horticulture	192
Explore our campuses		Journalism	70
- Bicton College	8	Land-based Engineering	202
- Cornwall College Camborne	10	Law	48
- Cornwall College Newquay	12	Marine Biology & Ecology	218
- Cornwall College St Austell	14	Marine Engineering	232
- Cornwall College Saltash	16	Media Studies	70
- Duchy College Rosewarne	18	Medical Administration	51
- Duchy College Stoke Climsland	20	Military Academy	136
- Falmouth Marine School	22	Motor Vehicle	254
COURSES			
Accounting	46	Music	86
Agriculture	164	Outdoor & Adventure Education	146
A-levels	28	Performing Arts	90
Animal Management	174	Public Services	136
Applied & Forensic Science	214	Social Care & Health	142
Arboriculture	192	Sport & Fitness	146
Art & Design	64	Travel, Tourism & Events	96
Boatbuilding	232	Veterinary Nursing	174
Business	47	Watersports	156
Catering & Hospitality	76	Wildlife, Conservation & Zoology	222
Children, Schools & Families	106		
Construction Trades	238		
Countryside Management	166		
Customer Service	51		
Digital Academy	52		
Engineering	250		
Equine	182		
Floristry	193		
Food Technology & Production	188		
Foundation Learning	116		
		Apprenticeships	260
		Students' Union	264
		Sport and fitness	266
		Degrees available	268
		Supporting you	270
		Course index	272
		Application form	283
		Contact us and open days	
			Back Cover

Careers edge

QUALIFICATION

+ WORK EXPERIENCE

+ WORK COMPETENCIES

= A GREAT START TO YOUR CAREER

We believe that the purpose of education is to prepare you for a successful working life, which goes beyond qualifications. At the career college we want to give you the edge you'll need for your chosen career.

We will help you gain industry relevant skills through work experience, build your confidence and life skills through our work competencies programme and give you specialist subject knowledge and qualifications through your time with us.

WORK EXPERIENCE

All of our courses have a work experience element and this is where you will gain insight into possible future careers and immerse yourself in real work; on your CV this will show future employers you are work ready.

WORK COMPETENCIES

We prepare you for the workplace by helping you develop work ready skills which include punctuality, reliability, meeting deadlines, communication, resilience, problem solving, innovation, financial acumen, planning, prioritising and much more.

SPECIALIST KNOWLEDGE

We have strong partnerships with employers who help shape the curriculum, to make sure your training is relevant, giving you an edge when you start your chosen career.

"After speaking to employers about work skills it has made me realise teachers don't exaggerate and the skills we learn at college will help us in the future."



A*	9
A	8
B	7
C	6
D	5
E	4
F	3
G	2
U	1
U	U

New GCSE grades

GCSE GRADES ARE CHANGING

If you are taking your GCSEs in 2017 you will already be aware that there is a new grading system in place.

The new GCSEs will be graded 9 to 1, instead of A* to G, with grade 5 considered a good pass and grade 9 being the highest and set above the current A*. The new system is intended to help provide more differentiation, especially among higher achieving students.

For some subjects the grades will be given for the first time in the 2017 exam results. By 2019 all GCSE results will be using the new system. The entry requirements in this prospectus show both the old and the new grades required.

The table opposite explains the old style of grading in comparison to the new.

ENGLISH AND MATHS

All learners work to the next level of English and maths and it is an essential part of a programme of study. Achieving grade A* to C GCSE, or a grade 9 to 4 in the new GCSEs, in both maths and English helps students to progress to further study, training and skilled employment. Learners at The Cornwall College Group are supported with further study in these subjects through stepping stone qualifications and GCSEs as appropriate.



join us

HOW TO SECURE A PLACE WITH THE CORNWALL COLLEGE GROUP

We make it as easy as possible to apply to study with us. Our team of advisors will talk you through your options and recommend the right programme and level to start at. You will then get the chance to meet the course tutor in an informal interview to talk in-depth about your application and aspirations. Here is our simple guide to applications. Please note that during this process you may receive phone calls from a withheld number.

1

APPLY FOR COURSES
anytime throughout the year, it's
ok to change your mind.

5

ACCEPT YOUR OFFER
as soon as possible and reserve your place
(you can still change your mind).

2

YOU'LL GET A PERSONAL ADVISOR
who will talk you through the
process and answer questions.

6

APPLY FOR TRANSPORT TO COLLEGE
before the end of August
(it may be free); our team can help with this.

3

WE'LL GIVE YOU YOUR INTERVIEW DATE
to meet the tutors and see where
you'll be studying.

7

CALL US AND LET US KNOW
your results on GCSE results day.

4

YOU'LL RECEIVE AN OFFER
for the right course for you (this may be based on
you gaining certain GCSE grades).

8

WE'LL CONFIRM YOUR PLACE
on the course and send you all the
information you need for the start of term.



Bicton College

NEAR EXETER

Bicton College is based in East Devon and set in an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, just two miles from the Jurassic Coast. The historic Georgian mansion, commercial farm, Animal Husbandry School, as well as modern veterinary nursing building, are all set in over 200 hectares of historic parkland.





Learning Centre

A large library and study area with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties, sports activities and Freshers' Fair plus charity fundraising activities.



Café Neo

The coffee bar in the students' common room serves hot drinks and snacks.



Restaurant

The campus restaurant has a 'live' food servery where you can order your bespoke omelette or build-a-burger.



Accommodation

We offer halls of residence for learners who live too far away to commute every day, see page 271 for details.



Business & IT

We offer a range of business and professional courses including IT, customer services and administration.



Equine

We have a large equine yard with livery facilities for students, plus indoor and outdoor arenas.



Animal Management

We have a brand new Animal Husbandry School, which is home to a huge range of animals.

discover...

NEAR EXETER

What you can study at this campus

Business & Professional - 42

Foundation Learning - 112

Health & Wellbeing - 120

Rural Economy - 160

Transport

An extensive transport network covers towns and villages across Devon. The campus is 20 minutes from the M5 motorway, 25 minutes from Exeter and 10 minutes from Exmouth. Our funding and transport team are on hand to advise you.

Most popular places nearby

Budleigh Salterton

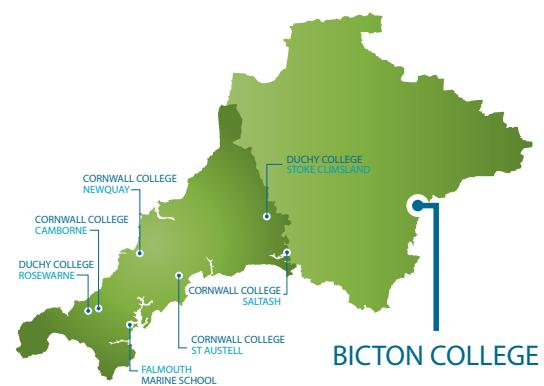
and the Jurassic Coast

Exmouth beach and estuary

Princesshay Shopping Centre

Exeter

Dartmoor



Cornwall College

IN POOL, NR CAMBORNE

With over £10 million spent on redevelopments in recent years the campus is out of this world. On offer is the widest range of qualifications and subjects in the area, with a diverse student mix of further education, apprenticeships, professional qualifications and university study.





Students' Union

The Students' Union offers pool and table tennis facilities, music, TV and student liaison team.



koko Hair & Beauty Salon

New state-of-the-art salons, nail bar, barbering suite and therapy lounges, open to the public.



Trevenson Restaurant

This training restaurant is a Centre of Excellence and is part of the best catering college in the South West.



Demo Kitchen & Lecture Theatre

The only 50+ seat demo kitchen and lecture theatre in Cornwall, great for when guest chefs deliver masterclasses.



Sports Science Lab

& Performance Centre

Ideal for any sports clubs or teams who want to boost their performance.



dBs Music Studios

Recording studios, jam sessions and gigs with dBs Music; one of the UK's top venues to study music.



Learning Centre

A university-standard library and over 400 PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Gym & Sports Centre

Fully equipped gym with great student rates, plus dance studio, sports hall and artificial turf football pitch.

discover...

IN POOL

What you can study at this campus

Business & Professional - 42

Cultural & Visitor Economy - 60

Education - 102

Foundation Learning - 112

Health & Wellbeing - 120

Rural Economy - 160

Science & Natural Environment - 210

Technology - 228

Transport

The Pool campus is only 20 minutes from Truro and 30 minutes from Falmouth and Penzance. On the main bus route between Camborne and Redruth, the 14 and 18 services pass by every 10 minutes during the day. There is free parking on campus for over 500 cars and priority cycle shelters and showers.

Most popular places nearby

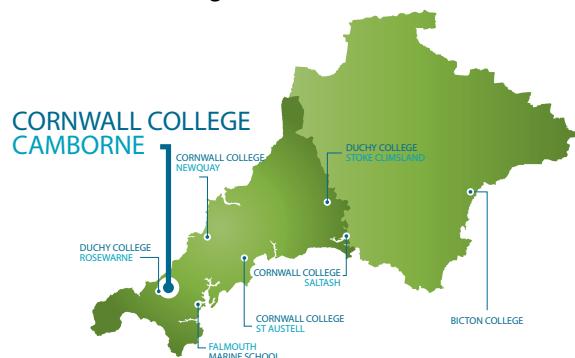
McDonald's, Subway & Domino's

Tesco Extra & Costa

Carn Brea Leisure Centre

Heartlands

Surfing at Gwithian





Cornwall College

IN NEWQUAY

Newquay is a modern, small and friendly campus located in the heart of the bright and bustling town of Newquay. Specialising in animal, marine and surf science studies, it has a reputation for being environmentally friendly and offering individual support in all aspects of study.



Learning Centre

A library and study area with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties and Freshers' Fair plus charity fundraising days.



The Watering Hole

A small café offering all home-made, locally sourced snacks and light meals everyday.



Wild Things

We have conservation areas including a pond and wildflower meadow that are great for studying nature up close.



Green Team

The Green Team is a group of staff and student volunteers who strive to nurture our local environment.



Student Invasive Non-Native Group

Enhance your CV, have fun and make a difference by joining our renowned SINNG group.



Beyond Wildflower Lane

We have our own classrooms in Newquay Zoo and Blue Reef Aquarium and on Tolcarne Beach.



The Gannel Estuary

This tidal river provides a great place to research birds, plants and fish.

discover...

IN NEWQUAY

What you can study at this campus

Science & Natural Environment - 210

Transport

The Newquay campus is only a 10 minute walk from the town centre. The Newquay branch line connects to the Cornish main train line at Par. Newquay Cornwall airport is only a 10 minute drive away.

There is discounted car parking nearby and a cycle shelter and showers for those who wish to come to college the green way. There are also electric car charging bays.

Most popular places nearby

Waterworld Leisure Centre

Newquay Sports Centre

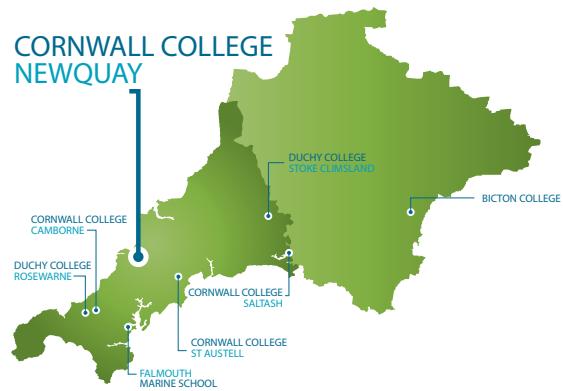
Wooden Waves Skatepark

KFC, Costa & Burger King

Lighthouse Cinema

Newquay Zoo

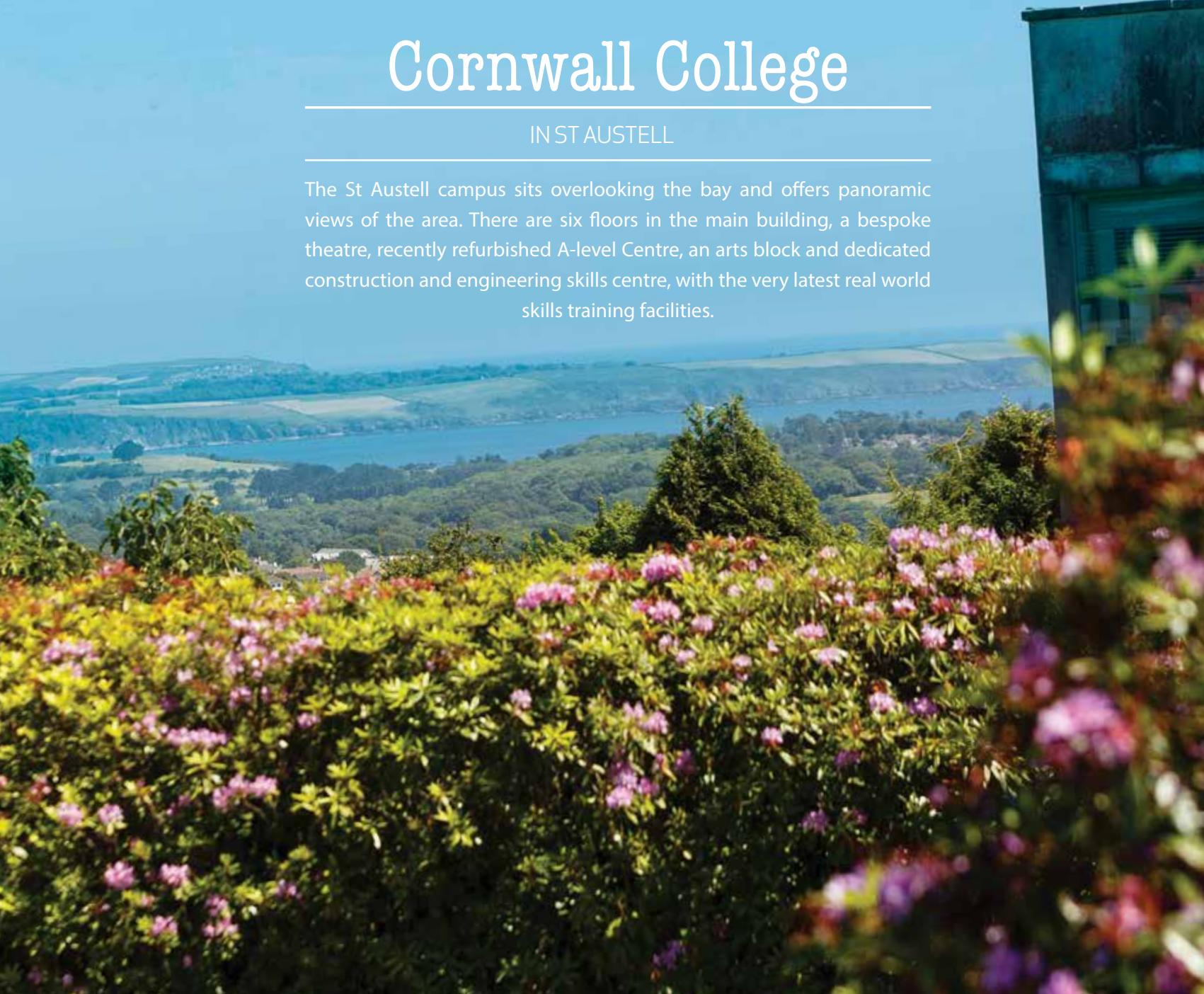
Blue Reef Aquarium



Cornwall College

INST AUSTELL

The St Austell campus sits overlooking the bay and offers panoramic views of the area. There are six floors in the main building, a bespoke theatre, recently refurbished A-level Centre, an arts block and dedicated construction and engineering skills centre, with the very latest real world skills training facilities.



discover...

IN ST AUSTELL



Learning Centre

A recently renovated library and study space with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties and Freshers' Fair in your own dedicated student space.



Gym & Fitness Suite

Fully equipped gym with great student rates, plus exercise classes and personal trainers.



koko Hair & Beauty Salon

New state-of-the-art salons, nail bar, barbering suite and therapy lounges, open to the public.



Cloisters Restaurant

This training restaurant is a Centre of Excellence and part of the best catering college in the South West.



The Bay

A 150 seat outlet offering food for all tastes; breakfast, snacks, a salad bar and a wide choice of hot meals everyday.



The Keay Theatre

A 250 seat theatre and conference space, dance studios, music practise suites and rehearsal rooms.



The Job Spot

For work experience, volunteering, part-time jobs, apprenticeships or advice on your first steps into a career.

What you can study at this campus

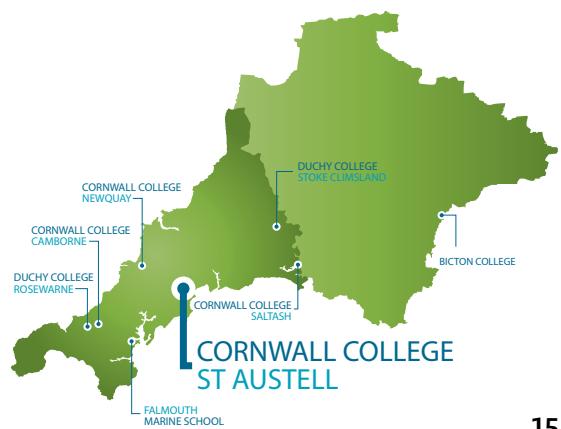
AS & A-levels - 24
Business & Professional - 42
Cultural & Visitor Economy - 60
Education - 102
Foundation Learning - 112
Health & Wellbeing - 120
Science & Natural Environment - 210
Technology - 228

Transport

The St Austell campus at John Keay House is only 10 minutes' walk from the town centre. We offer a range of bespoke shuttle buses to the College from towns around the area, as well as a free transfer minibus to and from the train station. There is free parking on campus for over 300 cars and a shuttle bus to the town centre.

Most popular places nearby

KFC, McDonald's, Domino's & Costa
Polkyth Leisure Centre
White River Place Shopping Centre
White River Cinema





Cornwall College

IN SALTASH

The Saltash campus is based on Church Road and is nestled in the heart of a residential area only a few minutes' walk from the town centre. The campus hosts a working salon, training kitchen and a new construction skills training centre.



Learning Centre

A large library and study area with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties and Freshers' Fair plus charity fundraising activities.



koko Hair & Beauty Salon

Dedicated salons, nail bar, barbering and beauty therapy lounges, open to the public.



Training Kitchen

State-of-the-art training kitchen. Service available to the public during term time.



The Tamar Hub

Offering a range of home-made snacks and light meals, plus fine dining events from professional chef students.



The Job Spot

For work experience, volunteering, part-time jobs, apprenticeships or advice on your first steps into a career.



Construction Skills Centre

The new construction centre is home to skills training in plumbing, trowel trades and carpentry.



Sisna Park

Professional skills training in welding, fabrication, engineering and electrical is now available at our Sisna Park site.

discover...

IN SALTASH

What you can study at this campus

- Business & Professional - 42
- Cultural & Visitor Economy - 60
- Foundation Learning - 112
- Health & Wellbeing - 120
- Technology - 228

Transport

The main Saltash campus is only a couple of miles from Plymouth, with a range of bus links available from South East Cornwall and Plymouth. There is ample car parking on site and main bus routes pass the end of Church Road.

Most popular places nearby

- Subway
- Burger King
- Plymouth City Centre
- Saltash Town Centre



Duchy College

IN ROSEWARNE, CAMBORNE

Duchy College Rosewarne is situated just outside Camborne, on a working farm on the site of a former Ministry of Agriculture horticultural experimental station. The extensive, beautiful grounds are spread over approximately 47 hectares and are an excellent horticultural resource with national plant collections on campus. On offer are specialist courses in agriculture, animal management, countryside, floristry, horticulture, land-based engineering, construction plant and veterinary nursing.





Learning Centre

A dedicated library and study area with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties and Freshers' Fair plus charity fundraising activities, all housed in the student 'Nest.'



Choughs Restaurant

Offers a range of hot and cold drinks, snacks and hot meals every day.



Animal Management Centre

Provides dog grooming training, specialist reptile and small mammal housing.



Working Nursery

Acres of poly tunnels where the College grows and sells its own stock as a semi-commercial nursery.



Land-based engineering

Understand the workings of traditional tractors and the very latest John Deere computer driven machinery.



Agriculture

The working farm is home to cattle, ponies, pigs, goats and chickens, as well as a protected cropping unit.



Veterinary nursing facilities

Study veterinary science to degree-level; our facilities are state-of-the-art, the only one of its kind in the county.

discover...

IN ROSEWARNE

What you can study at this campus

Rural Economy - 160

Transport

The College has its own transport network that will collect you from a range of towns and villages from Penzance to Truro, Falmouth to St Ives. The campus has ample car parking and promotes the green agenda with bicycle shelters and showers for those who can cycle to college.

Most popular places nearby

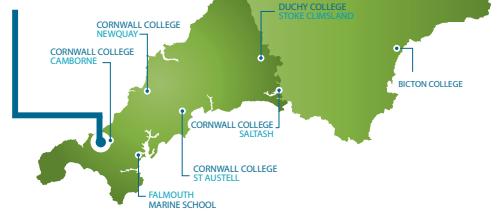
Godrevy-Portreath Heritage Coast

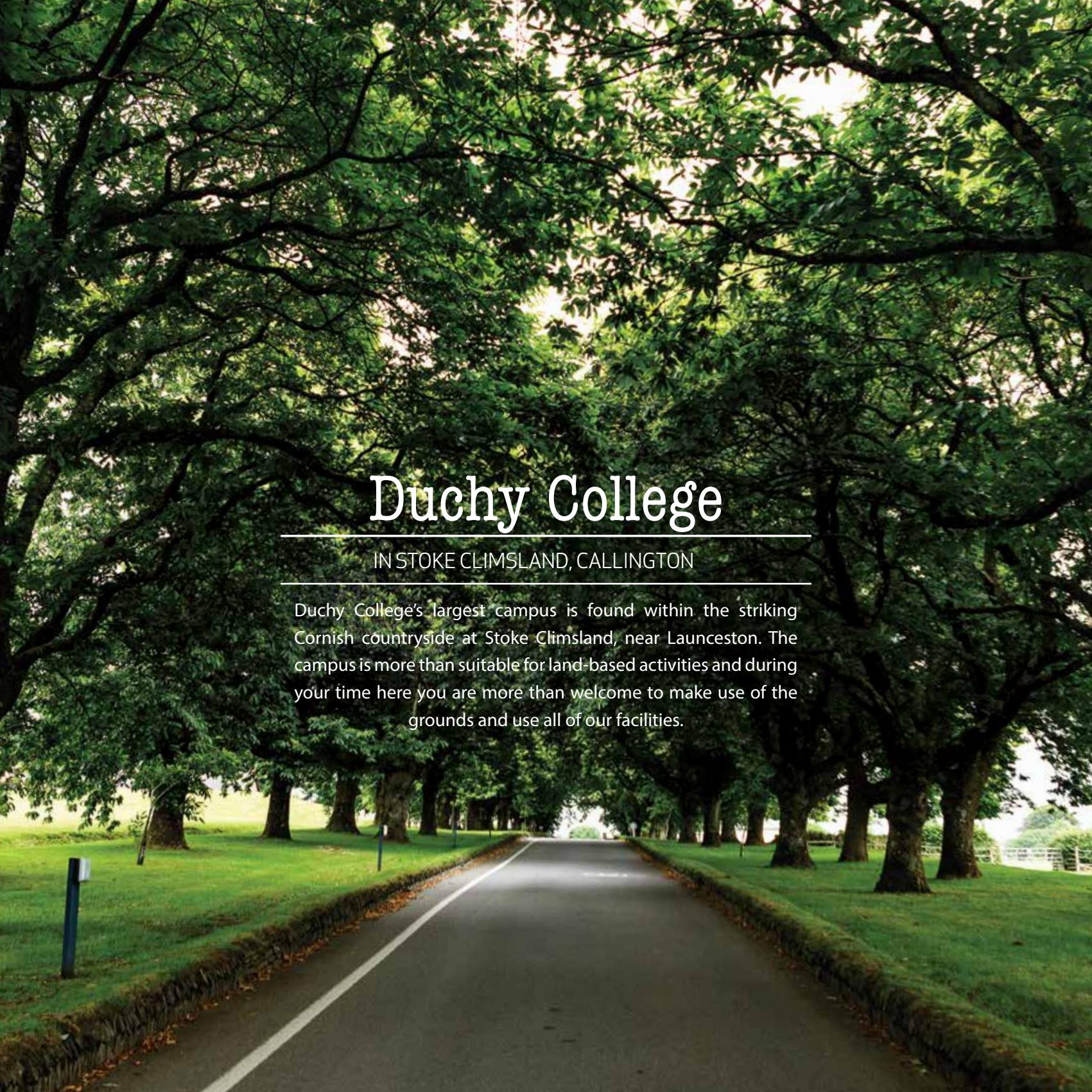
Paradise Park

Hayle Estuary

Tehidy Woods

DUCHY COLLEGE ROSEWARNE





Duchy College

IN STOKE CLIMSLAND, CALLINGTON

Duchy College's largest campus is found within the striking Cornish countryside at Stoke Climsland, near Launceston. The campus is more than suitable for land-based activities and during your time here you are more than welcome to make use of the grounds and use all of our facilities.



Learning Centre

A large library and study area with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties and Freshers' Fair plus charity fundraising activities.



Sam's

The campus restaurant has a hot food counter and snack shack open every day.



Accommodation

We offer halls of residence for learners who live too far away to commute every day, see page 270 for details.



Sports & Outdoors

A range of facilities; a 10m climbing tower, sports hall and grass pitches, plus a fully equipped gym and golf swing studio.



Equine

We have a large equine yard with livery facilities for students on any programme, plus indoor and outdoor arenas.



Animal Management

A dedicated animal management centre, with five animal paddocks and a dog grooming parlour.



Future Farm

Investing £10m+ in the coming years to build Future Farm, a state-of-the-art research training and development facility.

discover...

IN CALLINGTON

What you can study at this campus

Business & Professional - 42

Education - 102

Foundation Learning - 112

Health & Wellbeing - 120

Rural Economy - 160

Transport

Our extensive transport network covers towns and villages across Devon and Cornwall. The campus is 15 minutes from the A30 and only 25 minutes drive from Plymouth.

Most popular places nearby

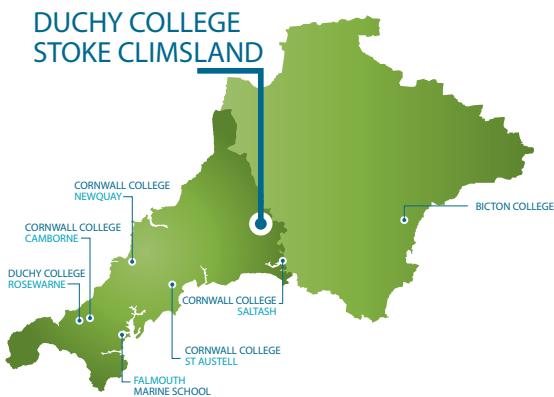
Outdoor + Active at Siblyback

Kit Hill Country Park

Drake Circus Shopping Centre

Tamar Valley Donkey Park

St Mellion International Resort



Falmouth Marine School

IN FALMOUTH

Cornwall's college of the ocean has had a facelift this year, with over £3 million invested in ensuring the main Killigrew campus is a state-of-the-art training facility for the marine sector including ocean sciences, technology, watersports and boatbuilding. There are two other centres in Falmouth that make up Falmouth Marine School: a watersports facility on the water's edge of the Fal estuary and a boatbuilding and fabrication unit in Ponsharden boatyard.



FALMOUTH
MARINE
SCHOOL



Learning Centre

A large library and study area with PCs and laptops for you to use with free Wi-Fi.



Students' Union

Student reps, campaigns, trips, parties and Freshers' Fair plus charity fundraising activities.



Sails Café

Offers a wide range of drinks, snacks and light meals for students throughout the day.



Marine engineering workshop

A state-of-the-art workshop complete with a commercial engine room, with fuel mapping and testing equipment.



National Maritime Museum Cornwall

We have a close relationship with the museum, recently our students have worked on building a Viking boat.



Watersports Centre

The coast off Falmouth is an excellent classroom for the watersports students, we have a dock in the heart of Falmouth.



Marine Science Lab

Our renovated marine science laboratory has a range of tanks and equipment for marine breeding programmes.



Ponsharden Workshops

We have our own boatbuilding workshop in the heart of the industry at Ponsharden.

discover...

IN FALMOUTH

What you can study at this campus

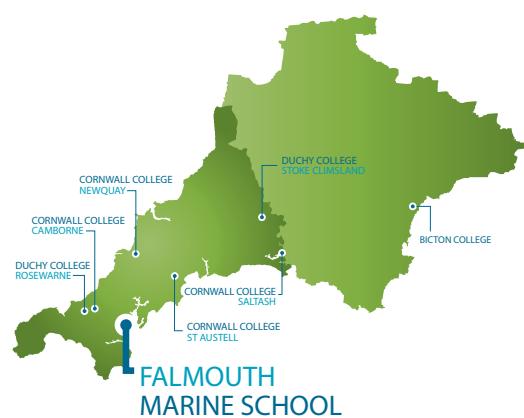
Health & Wellbeing - 120
Science & Natural Environment - 210
Technology - 228

Transport

The main campus on Killigrew Street is in the heart of the town centre, all bus and train links connect the town very well to the rest of the county. The refurbishment of the campus has increased the amount of car parking available and the main bus depot for the town is only 100 metres away.

Most popular places nearby

Domino's & Costa
Café Nero
Watersports Beaches
Ships & Castles Leisure Centre
Princess Pavilion
The Poly Arts Centre



A group of students and a teacher are gathered around a laptop, looking intently at the screen. The students are in the foreground, while the teacher is on the right side of the frame. They appear to be in a classroom or study area.

AS & A-levels

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

YOUR ROUTE TO UNIVERSITY



Overall pass rate **99.6%**.



84.3% achieved A*-C grades.



100% pass rate in 25 out of 26 subjects.



Our students spend less than **30 mins** on the bus, on average.



c30% of our students go on to Russell Group Universities.

Pre-university courses in St Austell

At the College we offer brilliant learning to ensure that you progress successfully to the next stage of your life.

We take great pride in the fact that the learning experience at the College is personalised. You will receive excellent advice and guidance on how to improve and be inspirational in your studies.

There is significant focus, not just on good study habits, but also on developing you as a whole, so that by the time you leave us, you will have developed as both an academic and as a person. We ensure that programmes of study are designed to suit your individual needs, with a number of extras available from work experience and additional academic support, to peer mentoring in local schools.

Your experience of studying A-levels with us will be defined by your success, progression, personal development, enjoyment and support from the superb team who work here.

In addition to your choice of subjects, we go the extra mile to ensure that you get the most out of the A-level experience and progress to a future path that is right for you with:

Pathways to law or medicine
Sutton Trust Mentoring
McKinsey Leadership Programme
Oxbridge Masterclasses

"Classrooms should be dynamic and engaging; an environment that captivates learners and allows them to challenge preconceptions is an essential part of a learning journey."

Carole Gill

A-LEVEL LECTURER - ENGLISH LITERATURE

Carole has been an active member of staff at Cornwall College St Austell, since 2007. She has had a range of roles within the College over the years and has delivered a variety of subjects and levelled qualifications, encompassing drama, functional skills, GCSE and Access to Higher Education. Carole joined the A-Level English team at the start of academic year 2015 and is grateful to be putting her english literature and drama specialisms to work. Outside of work, Carole can often been seen on both stage and screen.



AS & A-levels

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year AS-level
2 years A-level

Ideal if: you would like a route to university study combining several specialist subjects of your choice.

You'll need: at least five GCSEs at grade C or grade 5, or above, including English and mathematics and at least a grade B or 6 or 7, in a relevant subject.

You'll learn: at the dedicated A-level Centre where you'll receive excellent support, quality teaching and a great environment for study.

Expect: small group sizes, outstanding staff and close tutorial support.

You'll love: the diverse range of subjects on offer.

You'll go on to: further studies at university, higher level apprenticeship or employment.

Our Facilities

Our dedicated A-level Centre is a perfect environment in which to learn, work and socialise. Modern classrooms provide a bespoke environment for each subject, as well as a university-style lecture theatre to enhance learning through group teaching.

The classrooms surround a large open-plan social area known as the Atrium; a central space for you to work or spend time with friends during shared lunch breaks. You will also have use of a communal kitchen, free wi-fi and a shared book corner to help you wind down between lessons.

How are A-levels assessed?

Knowledge and understanding of an A-level will be assessed at the end of the two year period only.

AS-levels

When you join the A-level Centre you will automatically be enrolled on to the two year A-level course. You can still decide to take the AS option if you wish, but any grades achieved at the end of the year will not contribute towards an A-level grade.

Introductory A-level

If you would like to study A-levels but didn't quite gain the necessary GCSE results to meet our entry requirements, you now have the opportunity to join our Introductory A-level. This year long course is ideal if you gained five GCSEs at grades C or 4, or D or 3 and prepares you for the two year courses we offer.



ART & DESIGN (FINE ART) AS & A-LEVEL

Fine art is about questioning the world and the individual's response to it, but it doesn't exist in a vacuum, so you must also be aware of its history and the reasons behind artistic developments. This course can cover everything from prehistoric cave painting through to Renaissance altar pieces, or a light being switched on and off. You will use traditional materials as well as investigate materials not usually associated with art. You will be encouraged to question how you see the world around you, why artists make work, how skills and techniques are mastered and who determines the values of art.

Our unique Open Studio Policy and access to a variety of specialist materials and techniques will allow you develop your skills and produce work of real quality.

Topics of study:

Including a selection of styles, techniques and media, ranging from, but not exclusively:

- Painting and drawing
- Mixed media
- Sculpture
- Installation
- Printmaking
- Textiles
- Animation
- Lens-based and new media

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

ART & DESIGN (GRAPHIC DESIGN) AS & A-LEVEL

Graphic design is about visually communicating anything, to any audience, on any surface, using any medium. In other words every sign, advert, menu, instruction manual, tin label, designer label, website, TV graphic or things you see every day. This form of communication has taken over our daily lives and is a continually evolving and exciting industry. This course encourages you to develop and raise the game of your creativity, challenges you to take risks, break rules, think laterally and question everything.

Our unique Open Studio Policy and access to a variety of specialist materials and techniques will allow you develop your skills and produce work of real quality.

Topics of study:

- Design principles and idea generating
- Typography
- Illustration
- Advertising
- Design art movements
- Mixed media
- Techniques and technology
- Patternation
- Book illustration and cover design
- Promotional material
- Personal development into any area of your preferred specialism

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

BIOLOGY AS & A-LEVEL

Biology is always in the news: genetic engineering, stem cells, endangered species, DNA fingerprinting, food safety, pollution, new diseases and new ways to treat them. Biological developments affect our lives in many ways. This course will give you a better understanding of biological issues in later life or prepare you for the study of biology at a higher level.

Topics of study:

- Cell structure and division, biological molecules and enzymes
- Transport in animals and plants
- Biodiversity
- Disease prevention and the immune system
- Communication and homeostasis
- Neuronal and hormonal communication
- Photosynthesis
- Patterns of inheritance
- Ecosystems

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

BUSINESS STUDIES AS & A-LEVEL

As most of us work in some form of business organisation, it is one of the most important and relevant subjects to study. Business studies is a combination of subjects which includes marketing, finance, economics, human resource management, business ethics, operations management, business strategy and law, to list a few. You'll learn about business behaviour but also how organisations are affected by the environment in which they operate.

Topics of study:

- What is business?
- Managers, leadership and decision making
- Marketing performance
- Financial performance
- Human resource performance
- Analysing the strategic position of a business
- Choosing strategic direction
- Strategic methods: how to pursue strategies
- Managing strategic change

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

CHEMISTRY AS & A-LEVEL

Many of the products and items that we use in everyday life are a direct result of the application of chemistry. Pharmaceuticals, hair products, soap and cosmetics; wherever you look, you can see the work of the chemist. By studying chemistry, you will discover the huge impact it has on the world around us and have a deeper understanding of the importance of chemistry in understanding the way the world works.

Topics of study:

- Atoms, compounds, molecules and equations
- Electrons, bonding and structure
- The periodic table and periodicity
- Enthalpy changes
- Reaction rates
- Hydrocarbons, alcohols and haloalkanes
- pH and buffers
- Aromatic, carbonyl and nitrogen compounds
- Polymers
- Organic synthesis

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

DANCE AS & A-LEVEL

Dance is a fantastic course if you are interested in developing an academic and practical understanding of the subject. During this creative and challenging course you will build on movement, choreographic and performance skills, as well as develop an intelligent approach to dance study, dance history and current practice. This course is well respected by universities and dance schools and has a strong reputation because of the drive and dedication of the staff.

Topics of study:

- Performance and choreography: choreograph a solo, duet and trio
- Critical engagement: explore five exciting pieces of professional repertoire, reflection and understanding of own choreographic and performance practice, health and safety in the studio and the dancer's body
- Performance and choreography: a solo performance linked to a specific practitioner within an area of study, performance in a quartet and group choreography
- Critical engagement: knowledge, understanding and critical appreciation of one compulsory and one optional set work and its location within a corresponding area of study

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AS & A-LEVEL

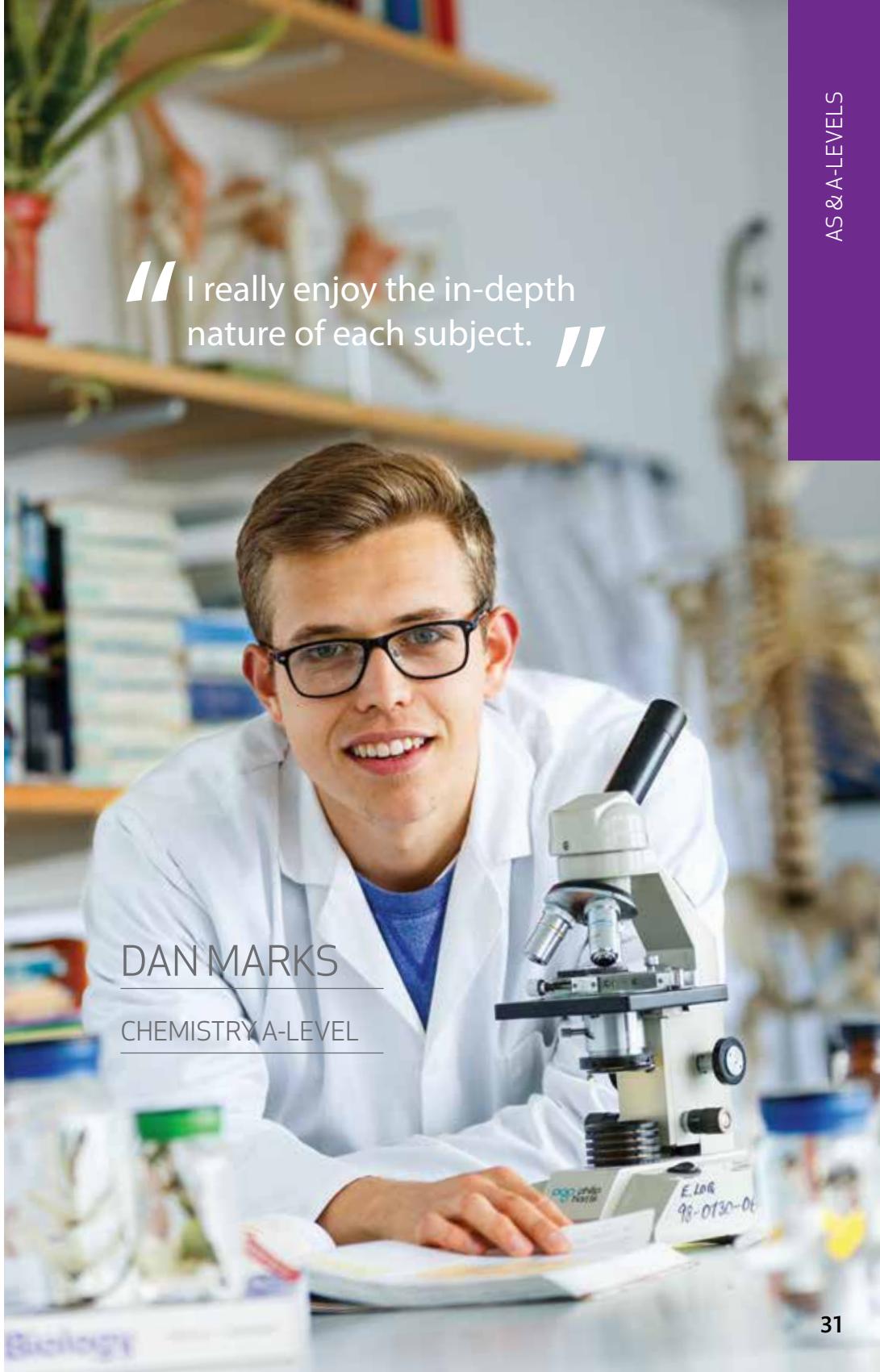
If you choose to study English Language at A-level you will immerse yourself in our language - where our words come from and how they are formed; all the different meanings they can hold and the rules we use (and break) to string them together in written and spoken texts that can forge relationships, persuade, amuse, offend, delight, soothe and inspire.

Topics of study:

- Language and context
- Language and identity
- Child language
- Language variation
- Investigating language
- Crafting language

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

“ I really enjoy the in-depth nature of each subject. ”



DAN MARKS

CHEMISTRY A-LEVEL



“ My teacher is extremely enthusiastic about the course and this leads to fun, yet productive, lessons. ”

MAYA DUNCAN ADAMS

ENGLISH LITERATURE A-LEVEL

LEVEL 3

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE AS & A-LEVEL

English Language and Literature is the ideal subject if you are interested in both the origins and intricacies of our language - where our words come from, how they are formed and the rules we use (and break) to string them together - and reading and exploring literary texts such as plays, poetry and novels. The course gives you the opportunity to explore all aspects of English study.

Topics of study:

- Frankenstein by Mary Shelley: technique, effect and a more in-depth focus on the contextual factors which have and continue to shape perceptions of the novel
- Poetry of Carol Ann Duffy: comparative, stylistic and thematic elements of the poems and a focus on the craft of the writer, with a detailed study of your chosen poems.
- Anthology Paris: analyse how each text is shaped to focus on a specific audience or purpose and how experience is expressed and how identity is shaped
- The Kite Runner by Khaled Hosseini
- Othello by William Shakespeare
- Re-creative writing
- Non-examined assessment

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ENGLISH LITERATURE AS & A-LEVEL

"Books are the carriers of civilization. Without books, history is silent, literature dumb, science crippled, thought and speculation at a standstill." Barbara W. Tuchman, (Popular American historian and author, 1912-1989). If this quote inspires you, if you are interested in the spoken and written word; reading and exploring literary texts that can change, offend, thrill, charm and educate, this A-level is for you.

Topics of study:

- Component 1 Examined Poetry:
 - John Keats: Selected Poems
 - Philip Larkin: The Whitsun Weddings
 - Carol Ann Duffy: Mean Time

- Component 2 Examined Drama:
 - William Shakespeare: The Tempest
 - Christopher Marlowe: Doctor Faustus
 - Lucy Prebble: Enron

- Component 3 Examined Unseen Texts

- Component 4 Coursework:

- Margaret Atwood: The Handmaid's Tale
- Khaled Hosseini: A Thousand Splendid Suns

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AS & A-LEVEL

This course will help you gain a deep and well-informed insight into the environment and the scientific processes that control and affect it. Learn how different events and cycles within the environment interrelate, how they influence subsequent environmental events, the human impacts on these events and cycles, and the strategies that can be used to minimise the problems caused.

Topics of study:

- Conditions for life on Earth
- Wildlife conservation
- Life processes in the biosphere
- Land resources
- The atmosphere, hydrosphere and lithosphere
- Energy
- Pollution
- Human populations
- Food and aquatic food production systems
- Forestry
- Sustainability

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FILM STUDIES AS & A-LEVEL

The aim of this course is to use this important medium as a way of understanding how we respond to our modern world. It is no exaggeration to say that today most of the information we get comes from moving-image broadcasts, whether on the internet or TV, and film was the originator of this form. Therefore, understanding how film works as a visual language, how it engages our emotions rather than our brains, when communicating its meanings, is vital if we are to keep up with our modern society.

A-Level Film Studies seeks to do this through the study of a number of film topics and movements, encompassing mainstream Hollywood and independent/experimental, English speaking and foreign language, contemporary and classic. There is also a significant coursework component, enabling students to put their learning into practice by either making a short film or completing the screenplay and photo-storyboard for it.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FRENCH AS & A-LEVEL

If you choose A-level French, you will study technological and social change, highlights of French-speaking artistic culture, including music and cinema, and learn about who wields political power in the French-speaking world. You will also explore the influence of the past on present-day French-speaking communities. Throughout your studies, you will enhance your skills from GCSE and learn to master the language in the context of French-speaking countries and the issues and influences which have shaped them. You will study literary texts and films and have the opportunity to carry out independent research on an area of your choice.

Assessment tasks will take place at the end of the two year course and will be varied and cover listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. You will study through the AQA exam board.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FURTHER MATHEMATICS AS & A-LEVEL

If you really enjoy and are good at mathematics then you should consider further mathematics. This course extends and develops the knowledge gained in A-Level Mathematics as well as introducing new topics in the pure section of the course such as matrices and complex numbers. The subject is recommended for many mathematically based degree courses at university particularly in mathematics, physics and engineering.

Topics of study:

- Series, complex numbers, matrix algebra
- Inequalities, series, further complex numbers
- Vectors in mechanics, statistics of a particle, moments
- Binomial and Poisson distributions, samples, hypothesis tests

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

GEOGRAPHY AS & A-LEVEL

This broad, yet engaging subject will develop your understanding of the processes that have shaped planet Earth. From the global scale through to the local, geography is an ever changing discipline tackling issues like climate change, coastal erosion, volcano management and population change. Whether you prefer the physical side or the human, A-Level Geography opens the door to university-level courses and beyond, providing not only detailed subject knowledge, but also giving you key employability skills such as presentation, research, analysis and self-management skills.

Topics of study:

- Coastal landscapes
- Tectonic hazards
- Changing places
- Water and carbon cycles
- Global governance: change and challenges
- Ecosystems
- Economic growth and challenge: India
- Fieldwork investigation
- Geographical cartographic, number, statistical and graphical skills

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

GEOLOGY AS & A-LEVEL

Geology is the study of the Earth and the life that has lived on it since it was formed 4.5 billion years ago. It is a fantastic A-level if you wish to study a subject that gives a long term overview to the development of the planet and its processes: global tectonics, economic and environmental geology, and palaeontology are all subjects that you will cover. Every major world resource is stored in the ground; even the development of renewable technologies is dependent on the discovery of rare earth elements by geologists.

Topics of study:

- Global tectonics: earth structures, earthquakes, continental drift, geological structures
- Rocks: processes and products, igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic processes and products
- Practical skills in geology 1: Fieldwork
- Environmental geology, water supply, energy resources, metallic, mineral deposits and engineering geology
- Evolution of life: Earth and climate, formation and morphing of fossils, evolution of organisms, dating methods and changing climate
- Practical skills in geology 2: Fieldwork

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS AS & A-LEVEL

"In the anarchic world of international politics, it is better to be Godzilla than Bambi" (John J. Mearsheimer, 2005). If your reaction to this quotation is to debate the extent of its truth, then you should choose to study politics. Government & Politics A-Level is a lively and engaging subject that will captivate anyone who wishes to understand the society in which we live, and be able to situate this within the broader global context. We tackle big issues, such as terrorism, poverty and climate change, head on. You will develop skills in analysis, evaluation, debate, handling evidence and formulating credible and substantiated arguments, whilst at the same time advance your knowledge of national and international politics.

Topics of study

- People and politics: democracy and participation; elections and voting; political parties; pressure groups
- Governing the UK: the constitution; parliament; prime minister, cabinet and executive; judges and civil liberties; EU and multilevel governance
- Structures of global politics: historical background; sovereignty and international systems; theories of global politics; globalisation; world order; nature of power; global governance; UN; NATO; economic governance; EU and regionalism
- Global political issues: conflict; war; terrorism; cultural conflict; nuclear proliferation; human rights; humanitarian intervention; theories of poverty and development; global poverty and inequality; environmental politics; climate change

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

HISTORY AS & A-LEVEL

History is so much more than dusty books and dead people. It is an exciting and highly relevant facilitating subject that offers crucial insight into current global affairs. Through studying history, you will be trained in the skills of analysis and evaluation, of reasoned debate and formulating effective arguments, of hunting for truths and identifying false accounts. Your natural curiosity will be heightened by a need to discover how and why things happen, where and when. Exploring cause and effect will become second nature. Studying History A-Level at Cornwall College, you will be given the opportunity to work alongside a professional academic historian, whose work is known globally, who will help you acquire the skills and attributes that employers and universities want most.

Over the course of two years, you will explore Stuart Britain and the Crisis of the Monarchy, 1603-1702 as well as examining in depth the events surrounding the Birth of the USA, 1760-1801. In addition, during your second year, you will have the opportunity to undertake your own historical investigation, giving you an enhanced understanding of the nature and purpose of history and how historians work.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

LAW AS & A-LEVEL

A good law student will have an interest in people and society, willing to take an active part in discussion and debate and be keen to explore the consequences of human behaviour and punishment. You will be encouraged to develop analytical and reasoning skills while extending your reading materials and engaging in legal research. If you can look at situations objectively and are interested in a subject that will stand you in good stead throughout life, not just college, you should consider A-Level Law.

Topics of study:

- English legal system: courts, police powers, principles of sentencing, legal professions, juries, funding
- Sources of law: judicial precedent, legislation, delegated legislation, statutory interpretation, European Union law, law reform
- Criminal law: murder, manslaughter, offences against the person, insanity, intoxication
- Criminal law study paper

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

MATHEMATICS AS & A-LEVEL

Do you like mathematics? Mathematics is a stimulating and challenging subject which is highly regarded at advanced level. It will equip you with the skills of logical analysis, deduction, problem solving , data handling and modelling that are required in a wide range of careers and both employers and universities are keen to consider you if you have successfully completed a course in A-Level Mathematics.

Mathematics works extremely well with other A-level choices in the sciences, business and humanities subjects.

Topics of study:

- Algebra and functions
- Coordinate geometry in the (x,y) plane
- Sequences and series
- Differentiation
- Integration

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

MEDIA STUDIES AS & A-LEVEL

Today we live in a totally media-saturated society. Almost any form of popular culture can be accessed from hand-held devices and most of us spend hours a day on-line; even news headlines are now more likely to be sent automatically to our phones rather than actively sought out through TV broadcasts or in print. The mass media is a constant presence, yet for many the idea of studying the media still seems irrelevant. Media Studies A-Level aims to debunk this myth and to reveal the power of the mass media in our lives, using the key concepts which underpin the study of the media today, media language, media representations, media industry and media audiences, but also contains a large practical element. This subject is analytical, questioning and prepared to challenge ideas, so you will need to be prepared to look at the media in a far more critical way. The course will develop your understanding of how the media influences contemporary culture and society and plays a major role in almost everyone's lives.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PHOTOGRAPHY AS & A-LEVEL

This course will help you to develop your ability to produce visually and technically competent collections of photographs, study the relationship between art and photography, enjoy looking at and discussing photographic work, communicate your ideas visually, and engage with practical project-based photography.

Topics of study:

- Camera obscura and pre-history of photography
- Early photographic processes
- Analysis and criticism of significant photographic works
- Visual language and self-portrait exercise
- The world around you
- Photographic lighting and camera formats
- Fashion photography
- Photojournalism and war photography
- Digital technologies
- Urban and rural environments

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS & A-LEVEL

If you are considering a course in sport or physical education at university, this A-level will provide you with a sound base. As well as a thorough theory element, you will develop your practical skills in a range of both individual and game activities. The close link between the theoretical and practical elements of the course will help you to develop your own performance as well as your ability to observe, analyse and correct other performers in a variety of physical activities.

Topics of study:

- Applied anatomy and physiology
- Skill acquisition
- Sport and society
- Exercise physiology
- Biomechanical movement
- Sport psychology
- Sport and society and the role of technology in physical activity and sport

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PHYSICS AS & A-LEVEL

Physics is about everything in the Universe from the smallest quarks to the largest galactic clusters. It is about the quest to extend the boundaries of our knowledge of the way everything works and explain (usually mathematically) the rules of the Universe. Studying A-Level Physics will help you on your way to a profound understanding of the cosmos.

Topics of study:

- Forces, projectile motion, momentum and moments
- Resistance, internal resistance of cells and electrical circuits
- Density, fluids, drag and velocity
- Wave interference, lenses, energy levels in atoms
- Circular motion and simple harmonic motion
- Electric and magnetic fields
- Nuclear and particle physics
- Thermodynamics
- Astrophysics

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PSYCHOLOGY AS & A-LEVEL

The focus of psychology is the study of mind and behaviour; helping you to answer all those questions about people that you were afraid to ask. You will examine research which has been carried out by psychologists and others into human behaviour, the factors which make us human, and events that transform the human experience. You will investigate mental health conditions such as schizophrenia, stress, depression, OCD and phobias, and explore factors which make normal people commit evil acts. All of which can be applied to us as individuals; as a way to stay psychologically healthy and inform us of why the people in our lives do the things they do.

Topics of study:

- How memory works
- Deprivation of love and its impact on mental health
- How evil acts are carried out by good people and peer pressure
- Is behaviour our fault or the result of faulty genes?
- Psychopathology
- Gender
- Schizophrenia
- Addiction

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SOCIOLOGY AS & A-LEVEL

The focus of sociology is people in society. You will examine research which has been carried out by sociologists and others into human behaviour in groups. We are all members of distinct social groups, ethnicity, gender, social class, age etc., and you will examine how an individual's social background can affect their life chances. You may also be interested in taking this course to support you in your professional career in research, law, education, health and social care, or marketing.

Topics of study:

- Role and functions of the education system
- Educational policies
- Relationship of family to the social structure and social change
- Gender roles and power relationships
- Demographic trends
- Educational achievement by social class, gender and ethnicity
- Role and functions of religion in society
- The new media
- Crime, deviance, social order and social control
- Globalisation and crime, green crime and state crime

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

SPANISH AS & A-LEVEL

If you choose A-Level Spanish, you will study technological and social change, looking at the multicultural nature of Hispanic society, highlights of Hispanic artistic culture, including a focus on Spanish regional identity and the cultural heritage of past civilisations. You will also learn about aspects of the diverse political landscape of the Hispanic world and explore the influence of the past on present-day Hispanic communities. Throughout your studies, you will enhance your skills from GCSE and learn to master the language in the context of Hispanic countries and issues and influences which have shaped them. You will study literary texts and films and will have the opportunity to carry out independent research on an area of your choice.

Assessment tasks will take place at the end of the two year course and will be varied and cover listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. You will study through the AQA exam board.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk





Alumni Success

JADE LEWIS
GEO-ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICIAN
KIWA CMT TESTING

"Studying A-levels in geology, biology and environmental studies at the College helped me gain a place on a geology degree at university and made the first year especially, that little bit easier. I now work in the chemistry department at a testing house laboratory for construction materials. I deal mainly with contaminated land and remediation, doing site work or office based work, but also petrography work using our microscope, or helping out in the lab testing concretes and mortars. I also occasionally help the geotechnical department.

"Kiwa believe that career development is very important, so I have completed numerous courses and qualifications since starting and I am now a Fellow of the Geological Society of London. What I enjoy most about my job is the diversity of it. One day I could be on site all day, almost anywhere in the country and the next day be sat working in the office writing reports. No two days are the same."

“ What I enjoy most about my job is the diversity of it. No two days are the same. ”



Business & Professional

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk



THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



The UK's digital economy is booming – in 2014 the tech sector alone created an **extra 77,000 jobs** across the UK.



In 2013-14 almost a **third of all apprenticeships** were in Business, Administration and Law.



The tech industry contributes over **£91 billion to the UK economy.**



Self-employment is **1.5 times higher** in Cornwall than the UK average.



The number of businesses being started in the South West is growing year on year. **26,000 new businesses** were started in the South West.

We offer professional training and qualifications that have been developed with local and national employers, enabling you to gain excellent professional skills in business, accountancy, administration, law, IT and digital technologies.

Our lecturers have worked as professionals in their fields before taking up teaching. This ensures we combine the latest practices and skills with current technology and facilities.

The Cornwall Business School

If you want to work in accounting, legal or medical administration, management, marketing, office management or personnel, our courses will be a great stepping stone to get you there. We also offer extra opportunities to set up and run your own company and gain additional qualifications offered by organisations such as Deloitte and through initiatives such as the Young Enterprise Scheme.

Digital Academy

Alternatively, if you're fascinated by the fast-paced world of IT and want to work with constantly changing technologies we have a variety of courses that specialise in using IT just as it is used within industry. You can explore whether your expertise lies in computer maintenance and networking or website development and programming, with endless career options in this continually evolving industry.

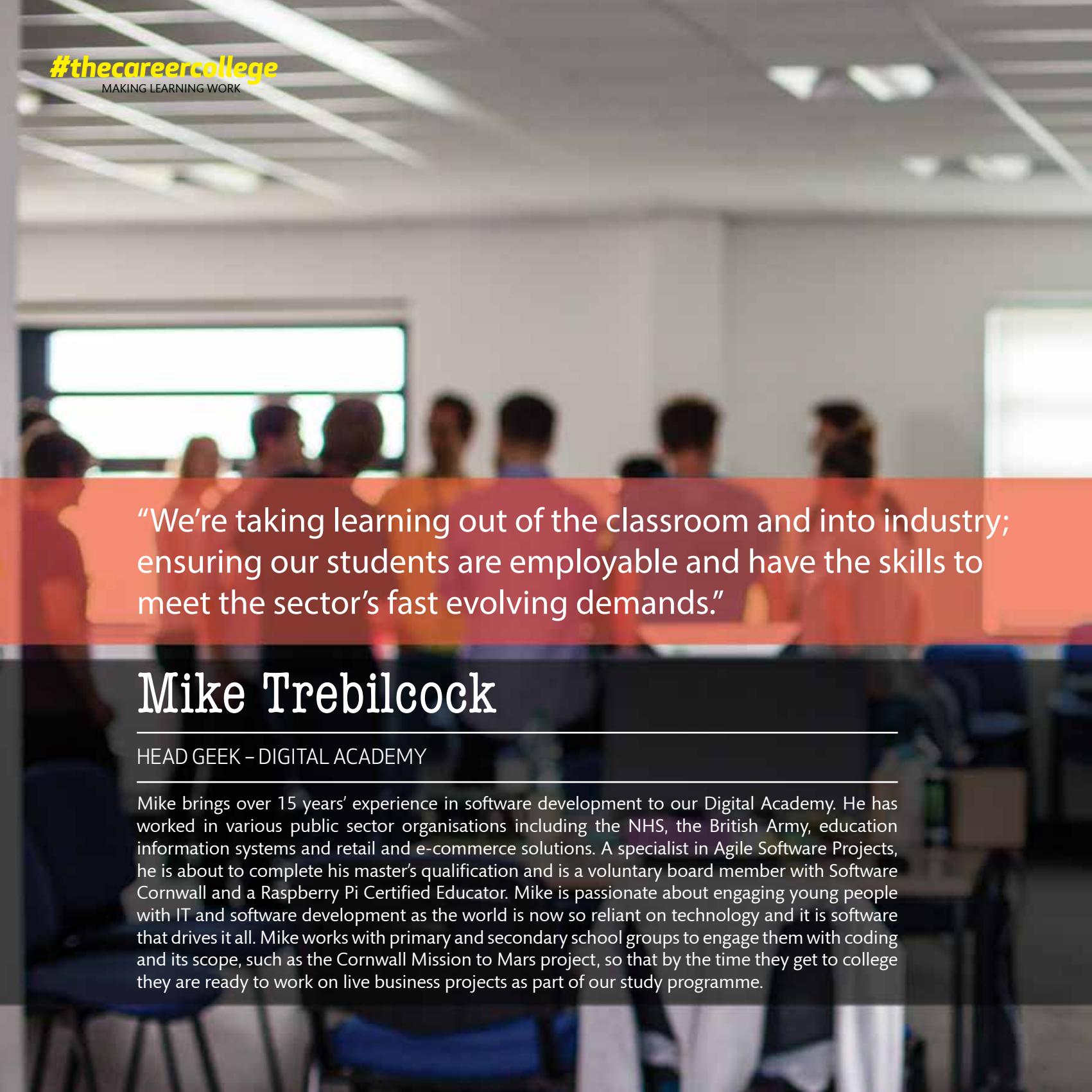


Microsoft | IT Academy Program



eden project
LEARNING





"We're taking learning out of the classroom and into industry; ensuring our students are employable and have the skills to meet the sector's fast evolving demands."

Mike Trebilcock

HEAD GEEK – DIGITAL ACADEMY

Mike brings over 15 years' experience in software development to our Digital Academy. He has worked in various public sector organisations including the NHS, the British Army, education information systems and retail and e-commerce solutions. A specialist in Agile Software Projects, he is about to complete his master's qualification and is a voluntary board member with Software Cornwall and a Raspberry Pi Certified Educator. Mike is passionate about engaging young people with IT and software development as the world is now so reliant on technology and it is software that drives it all. Mike works with primary and secondary school groups to engage them with coding and its scope, such as the Cornwall Mission to Mars project, so that by the time they get to college they are ready to work on live business projects as part of our study programme.



LEVEL 2

ACCOUNTING AAT CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year - start dates throughout the year.

Ideal if: you would like to gain an insight into book-keeping and accountancy or as a foundation course to progress to higher level studies.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, and an interest in the subject.

You'll learn: the fundamental knowledge required of financial and cost accounting to progress to studying both in more depth at Level 3. It also includes computerised accounting, processing book-keeping transactions, control accounts, journals and the banking system.

Expect: to gain an overall understanding of the underpinning skills required to work in an accounting role and the areas you might wish to specialise in.

You'll love: the opportunity to develop the skills and knowledge for a variety of accountancy based roles and identify the various career pathways that will open for you.

You'll go on to: further studies at Level 3 or an apprenticeship in accounting.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ACCOUNTING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to train on the job and gain a nationally recognised qualification in accounting.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and be employed in a trainee accounting position.

You'll learn: finance administrator skills e.g. double entry book-keeping, basic costing principles, and purchase, sales and general ledgers and Sage accounting software. You will put together a portfolio of evidence to show that you are competent at the tasks you do every day.

Expect: support from experienced Cornwall College tutors.

You'll love: working in an office environment.

You'll go on to: the AAT Level 3 Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ACCOUNTING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to train on the job and gain a nationally recognised qualification in accounting.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and be employed in a trainee accounting position.

You'll learn: complex finance officer processes e.g. final accounts for sole traders and partnerships, reports and returns, professional ethics and how to use Sage accounting software. You will put together a portfolio of evidence to show that you are competent at the tasks you do every day.

Expect: support from experienced Cornwall College tutors.

You'll love: working in an office environment.

You'll go on to: the AAT Level 4 Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 3

ACCOUNTING AAT DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year - start dates throughout the year and offered as a day or evening course.

Ideal if: you already have an existing Level 2 qualification in accounting or book-keeping or relevant work experience.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, an existing Level 2 qualification in accounting or book-keeping, or relevant work experience. For the latter, entry to the course will be based on successful completion of the online AAT SkillCheck.

You'll learn: more complex accounting tasks, such as preparing final accounts for soletraders and partnerships, cost accounting records, reports and returns, financial spreadsheets and ethics.

Expect: to build on existing accounting knowledge, gain more specialist skills in related areas and gain a greater understanding of the ethical issues involved with accountancy.

You'll love: the opportunity to gain additional skills throughout the course and discuss the ethical dilemmas faced by accountants.

You'll go on to: further studies at Level 4 and gain a nationally recognised qualification.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

BUSINESS EDEXCEL BTEC FIRST DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in how businesses organise and run themselves and want to know more about the many career pathways that exist in business subjects.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or the equivalent pass on a relevant Level 1 course.

You'll learn: about business related topics including: how to start a small business, how businesses manage their finances, marketing and selling goods and services, retail and online businesses, and the different job roles people have within a typical business.

Expect: lots of variety when completing your assignments, meeting and visiting people from local businesses and taking control of your own learning by running a small business for a year.

You'll love: the practical, hands-on tasks, the links with local businesses, the Start your Own Business activities, as well as the speakers and trips built into the course.

You'll go on to: further study at Level 3 or an apprenticeship in accounting, administration, law or business.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to work in an administrative support role.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, mathematics or IT and to be employed in a relevant administrative role, dealing with a range of tasks.

You'll learn: how to effectively support the day-to-day running of an organisation and the principles of business administration. You'll also be able to study optional units tailored to your job role and will develop knowledge and practical skills for effective business administration in any industry.

Expect: to be supported through both college attendance and work-based assessments, by highly qualified trainers and assessors with up-to-date, relevant work experience.

You'll love: getting recognition for your ability to create a great administration service. Having these skills can help you move up in your career, no matter what industry you're working in.

You'll go on to: our Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 3 or further Level 3 study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

LEGAL STUDIES CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work in a legal administrative position; perhaps as a court or barrister's clerk, an administrative paralegal or legal secretary or in a legal advice centre.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: different aspects of how to support law professionals covering areas such as criminal liability, family law, wills and succession, the legal environment and law in the workplace.

Expect: to be supported, through college attendance, by highly qualified trainers with up-to-date, relevant, work experience and knowledge of the law.

You'll love: getting recognition for your ability to create a great administration service. Having these skills can help you move up in your career, no matter what industry you're working in.

You'll go on to: employment in a legal environment; an apprenticeship or perhaps our Law & Practice CILEx Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

BUSINESS BTEC 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are fascinated with how businesses run and are interested in experiencing many different business related topics in a practical and dynamic manner.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and an enthusiasm for the subject.

You'll learn: about modern business practices and how firms run themselves and the challenges they face in a highly competitive and ever changing global market place.

Expect: to study a diverse set of subjects which will give you an insight into many career pathways including finance, marketing, economics, business law and website design.

You'll love: the input from guest speakers and the visits to relevant local businesses.

You'll go on to: direct employment, an apprenticeship, professional qualification or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

BUSINESS BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are fascinated with how businesses run and are interested in experiencing many different business related topics in a practical and dynamic manner.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a relevant equivalent and an enthusiasm for the subject.

You'll learn: to develop a range of skills, knowledge and personal qualities essential for career development and progression within the business and related sectors. You will cover the major elements of business including marketing, management, finance, human resources, leadership and e-business.

Expect: to focus on the practical application of knowledge and the development of the work related skills required for employment in business and other related sectors.

You'll love: the highly practical assessments, ideally suited if you prefer a variety of assignments, not just examinations.

You'll go on to: employment, university study, or a management training programme.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

JOVI MASKELL

BUSINESS
BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are already employed in or wish to work in an administrative role with a high degree of autonomy.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and be working in an administrative role, dealing with a range of tasks and a high level of autonomy.

You'll learn: how to develop your knowledge and practical skills to a supervisory level for effective business administration in any industry, learning how to effectively provide administrative duties for an organisation, and the principles of business administration. You will be able to select optional units tailored to your job role.

Expect: to be supported, through both college attendance and work-based assessments, by highly qualified trainers and assessors with up-to-date, relevant work experience.

You'll love: discovering the theory and secrets behind a successful administrative role. You will have the opportunity to meet others within similar roles; exploring and sharing ideas.

You'll go on to: a higher level apprenticeship or university study.

LAW PATHWAY (BUSINESS) BTEC 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year – can be extended to 2 years if Business Extended Diploma route is chosen as year 2.

Ideal if: you are fascinated by the legal system and the law.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, or an equivalent qualification and an enthusiasm for the subject.

You'll learn: about the English legal system and the law-making process, civil liability for business, and aspects of contract and business law.

Expect: court visits and guest speakers and a practical course workbased element of law and business. This is an ideal course to gain a non-university entrance route into law by studying for CILEx qualifications on completion.

You'll love: the input from guest speakers and the visits we undertake as part of the course.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship, Law CILEx Level 3 or top-up to Business BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3 as a route to university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LAW & PRACTICE CILEX DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time.

Ideal if: you would like to gain the necessary skills and knowledge to become a qualified paralegal.

You'll need: four GCSES at grade C or 4, including English or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: the foundations of the subject; modules include Introduction to Law and Practice, Law of Tort, Land Law, Client Care Skills, Criminal Law, Contract Law and other selected units which include at least two legal practice units, linked to law subjects studied.

Expect: to be supported by highly qualified trainers with up-to-date, relevant work experience and knowledge of the law.

You'll love: this alternative route to Chartered Legal Executive Lawyer status.

You'll go on to: employment or further study to gain your Law & Practice CILEx Level 6 or a law degree.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 3

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking to further your career as a medical administrator or secretary developing the skills and knowledge to gain a recognised qualification.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, or an administration Level 2 course, or relevant work experience.

You'll learn: medical terminology, medical principles, medical administration skills, communications skills, medical word processing, medical audio transcription and work experience in a medical environment.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments, a portfolio and some examinations.

You'll love: gaining new skills and confidence.

You'll go on to: employment or further study including the OCR Text Processing (Business Professional) suite of units.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 2

CUSTOMER SERVICE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you enjoy and take pride in working with people and being the face of the company.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and be working in a customer service role, dealing with customers either face-to-face, in writing or on the telephone.

You'll learn: how to develop your knowledge and practical skills for effective customer service in any industry, how to effectively communicate with customers and the principles of customer service. You will be able to select optional units tailored to your job role.

Expect: to be assessed in the workplace by an industry qualified assessor, through observations and one-to-one tuition.

You'll love: getting recognition for your ability to create a great customer service experience. Having these skills can help you move up in your career, no matter what area you're working in.

You'll go on to: a higher level of apprenticeship or further study at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

FACILITIES SERVICE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you work or wish to work in the facilities industry including healthcare, schools, maintenance, reception services and security. This apprenticeship is ideal for those who contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of premises and facilities.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and be employed in a relevant role.

You'll learn: practical skills for your work area whether it is site security and safety, maintenance, minor repairs or specialist cleaning. You will gain knowledge and understanding across a range of sustainability and environmental issues, waste management, working with customers and health and safety.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments, projects and practical skill tests during your apprenticeship.

You'll love: applying your new skills in practice to your job.

You'll go on to: employment or further study; for example Certificate in Principles of Sustainable Resource Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2 LEVEL 3 EDEN HOST APPRENTICESHIP	LEVEL 2 ICT SYSTEMS & PRINCIPLES FOR IT PROFESSIONALS DIPLOMA	LEVEL 2 IT APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST APPRENTICESHIP
<p>Campus: the Eden Project</p> <p>Duration: 1 to 2 years depending on level.</p> <p>Ideal if: you enjoy and take pride in working with people and being the face of the company.</p> <p>You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and to be employed in a relevant role.</p> <p>You'll learn: the very best skills and theory working with Eden's world-class hospitality, retail, admission and narrator teams and develop superb interpersonal skills to achieve the World Host kite mark; an internationally recognised customer service standard.</p> <p>Expect: to develop the flair and creativity needed to ensure that Eden's visitors have an unforgettable experience.</p> <p>You'll love: taking part in masterclasses in customer service, performing arts, hospitality and retail.</p> <p>You'll go on to: employment or further study.</p> <p>More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk</p>	<p>Campus: Camborne and St Austell</p> <p>Duration: 1 year</p> <p>Ideal if: you would like to gain a broad and comprehensive understanding of the digital environment.</p> <p>You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, an interest in working with computers, networks and software and experience of using a mouse, keyboard and Microsoft Windows.</p> <p>You'll learn: about different types of computers and how they are used, including how to assemble them, install operating systems, configure them and use them to create web pages, databases, video and social media.</p> <p>Expect: to spend a lot of time working on and with computers to create systems which will be useful to other people in their work, in real work scenarios.</p> <p>You'll love: completing whole IT projects by yourself, from building PCs to setting up websites with social media links.</p> <p>You'll go on to: employment in this field or in another which needs good IT skills, an apprenticeship or further full-time study on one of our Level 3 courses in IT.</p> <p>More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk</p>	<p>Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and St Austell</p> <p>Duration: 1 year</p> <p>Ideal if: you are looking for the confidence, skills, qualifications and experience to use a computer and various programs in the Cornwall College Microsoft Academy.</p> <p>You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, mathematics or IT and be employed in a relevant role.</p> <p>You'll learn: the technical skills needed to become an effective web developer or designer. You can choose units to suit your job role with either Adobe or Microsoft Office Specialist accreditation.</p> <p>Expect: to gain skills, qualifications and experience using a variety of industry specific applications.</p> <p>You'll love: applying your new skills to your job.</p> <p>You'll go on to: a higher level apprenticeship, employment within the IT industry or further studies on one of our Level 3 ITcourses.</p> <p>More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk</p>

LEVEL 2 IT DESIGN & WEB MEDIA APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want a career in this exciting and dynamic industry. This apprenticeship has been designed with industry professionals to develop the skills you'll need to work within the design and web media industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, mathematics or IT and be employed in a relevant role.

You'll learn: the technical skills needed to work within the design and web media industry. You will choose units to suit your job role from subjects such as desktop publishing, web design, imaging software, design software, Microsoft Office software.

Expect: to develop skills, qualifications and experience using a variety of industry specific applications.

You'll love: using the skills you have learnt and applying them in practice to your job.

You'll go on to: a career within the IT industry, or further study at Level 3, either full-time or as an apprentice.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2 IT PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you enjoy working in a technical environment and would like to kick-start your career in IT.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, mathematics or IT and be employed in a relevant role.

You'll learn: the technical skills you need for a career in the IT industry; developing knowledge in a wide range of areas including CISCO, software installation and upgrades, technical fault diagnosis, installing and configuring ICT equipment and operating systems, and maintaining ICT equipment and systems.

Expect: to develop your skills, qualifications and experience in using a variety of industry specific applications.

You'll love: using the skills you have learnt and applying them in practice to your job.

You'll go on to: a higher level apprenticeship, employment within the IT industry or further studies on one of our Level 3 IT courses.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3 IT (GENERAL) EDEXCEL BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a clear interest in IT and wish to enter employment in this area.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics. You should have an interest in developing the knowledge and skills you need to be a competent and informed ICT practitioner.

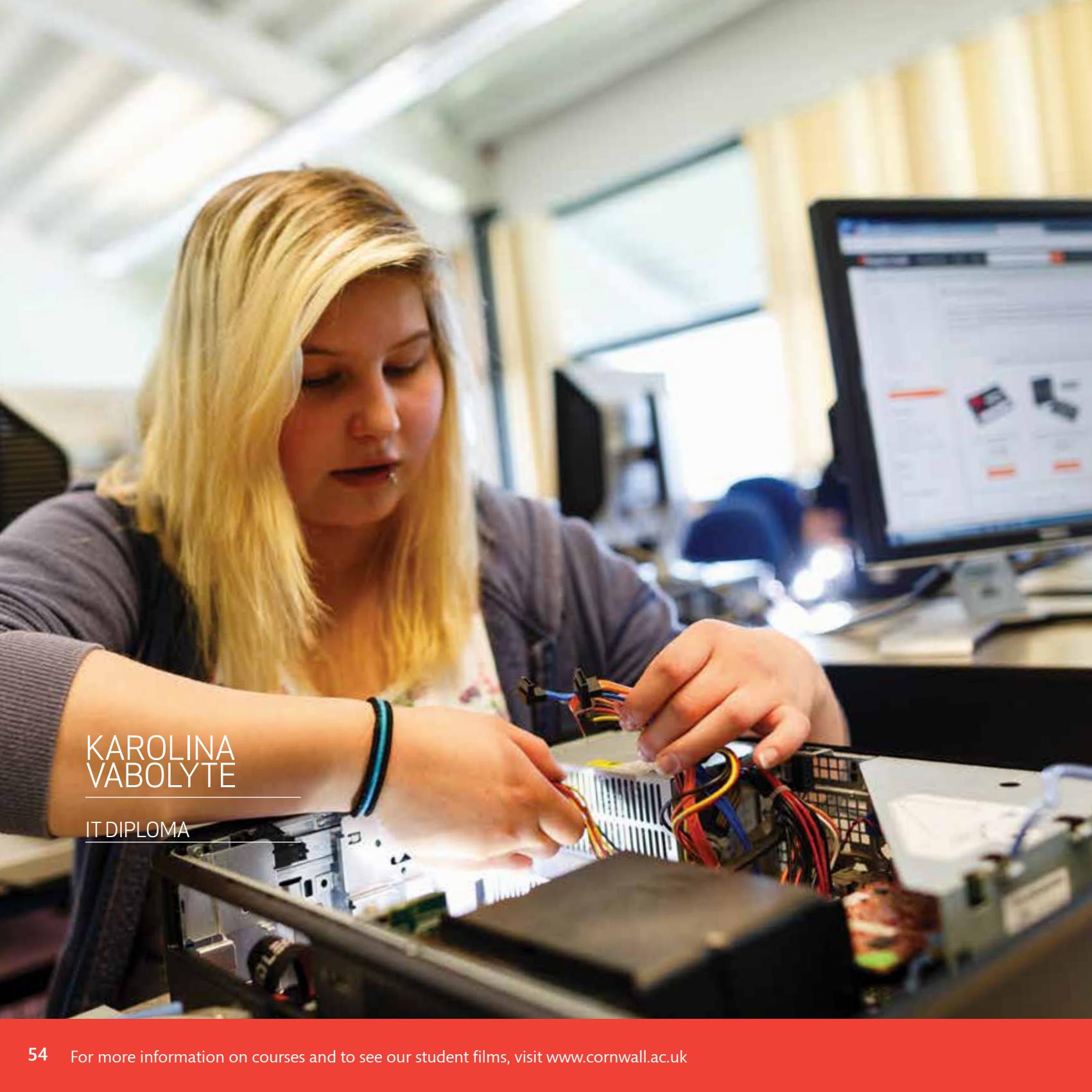
You'll learn: a range of modules including Computer Systems, Information Systems, Troubleshooting and Repair, Managing Networks, Software Design and Development, Organisational Systems Security, Programming including Principles & Design, Communications Technologies, Website Production, Spreadsheet Modelling and Digital Graphics.

Expect: to learn a balanced blend of theory and practical work.

You'll love: preparing to work in IT in a commercial environment.

You'll go on to: employment, a higher apprenticeship, or university study such as our FdSc Computing, Networking & Software Development.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

A young woman with long blonde hair is shown from the chest up, working on the internal components of a computer. She is wearing a grey long-sleeved top and a black bracelet with two thin bands. Her hands are focused on connecting a bundle of multi-colored wires to a central processing unit (CPU) cooler. In the background, a computer monitor displays a webpage with various items listed, possibly related to computer parts or software. The setting appears to be a classroom or lab environment.

KAROLINA
VABOLYTE

IT DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3

IT (SYSTEM SUPPORT) EDEXCEL BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell**Duration:** 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in a career as an IT technician or network engineer.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: how to set up and use desktop computers and networks, identify common IT problems and correct them and how to apply this in the workplace.

Expect: a challenging and enjoyable course which is assessed by a combination of practical activities and written assignments throughout.

You'll love: learning industry related skills and developing knowledge that will equip you for further study or employment in the ever changing and dynamic world of IT.

You'll go on to: employment or perhaps you'll continue studying with an apprenticeship, or university study such as our FdSc Computing, Networking & Software Development.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

IT (WEB DEVELOPMENT) EDEXCEL BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell**Duration:** 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in a career as a web developer.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: how websites are designed to support and promote organisations. You'll study web technologies including creating web content and structure with HTML/XHTML, JavaScript and Flash animation.

Expect: a challenging but enjoyable course which is assessed by a combination of practical activities and written assignments throughout.

You'll love: learning industry related skills and knowledge that will equip you for further study or employment in the ever changing and dynamic world of IT.

You'll go on to: employment or perhaps you'll continue studying with an apprenticeship, or university study such as our FdSc Computing, Networking & Software Development.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

IT PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell**Duration:** 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking for the confidence, skills, qualifications and experience to start a career in IT.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or above, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: the technical skills needed to become an effective network technician, website or software developer. You'll cover subjects such as Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Windows Server 2012, CISCO and various computer programming units.

Expect: to be assessed through a combination of practical activities and written assignments.

You'll love: gaining skills and knowledge to equip you for further study or employment in this growing and dynamic industry.

You'll go on to: another apprenticeship, or university study such as our FdSc Computing, Networking & Software Development.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

SOCIAL MEDIA APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are passionate about social media and digital marketing.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, a related apprenticeship or a Level 2 qualification, although prior relevant experience will be considered.

You'll learn: how to manage social media campaigns and digital marketing including email marketing and SMS marketing. We'll take you through blogging for business and how to make the most out of sharing your thoughts and expertise. You'll learn the basics of Search Engine Optimisation (SEO) to drive more customers to your website, as well as web fundamentals and IT based tools such as pop-ups and cookies.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments, projects and practical skill tests during your course.

You'll love: learning how to make money from truly understanding the power of social media and digital marketing.

You'll go on to: employment or further study including the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM) Foundation Certificate.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking for the confidence, skills, qualifications and experience to start a career in IT.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: the technical skills needed to become an effective website or software developer. You'll cover programming units such as C++ and JavaScript.

Expect: to be assessed through a combination of practical activities and written assignments.

You'll love: gaining skills and knowledge to equip you for further study or employment in this growing and dynamic industry.

You'll go on to: further study as an apprentice and perhaps university study such as our FdSc Computing, Networking & Software Development.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL BACCALAUREATE

Campus: Bluefruit Software, Redruth

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking for an industry-designed programme that will lead to a career or university study.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: project management, network fundamentals, application development, object orientated coding, games development and much more as well as gaining an A-Level in Maths.

Expect: learning with a difference, based at Bluefruit Software offices, you'll have mentors and specialist subject instructors rather than teachers.

You'll love: working on live industry projects and developing your own digital brand.

You'll go on to: further university study such as our FdSc Computing, Networking & Software Development or work in industry.

More info @ www.iamdigital.uk



STUDY WITH THE BEST

TRAIN AT BLUEFRUIT, ONE OF THE
REGION'S TOP SOFTWARE COMPANIES



#thecareercollege
MAKING LEARNING WORK



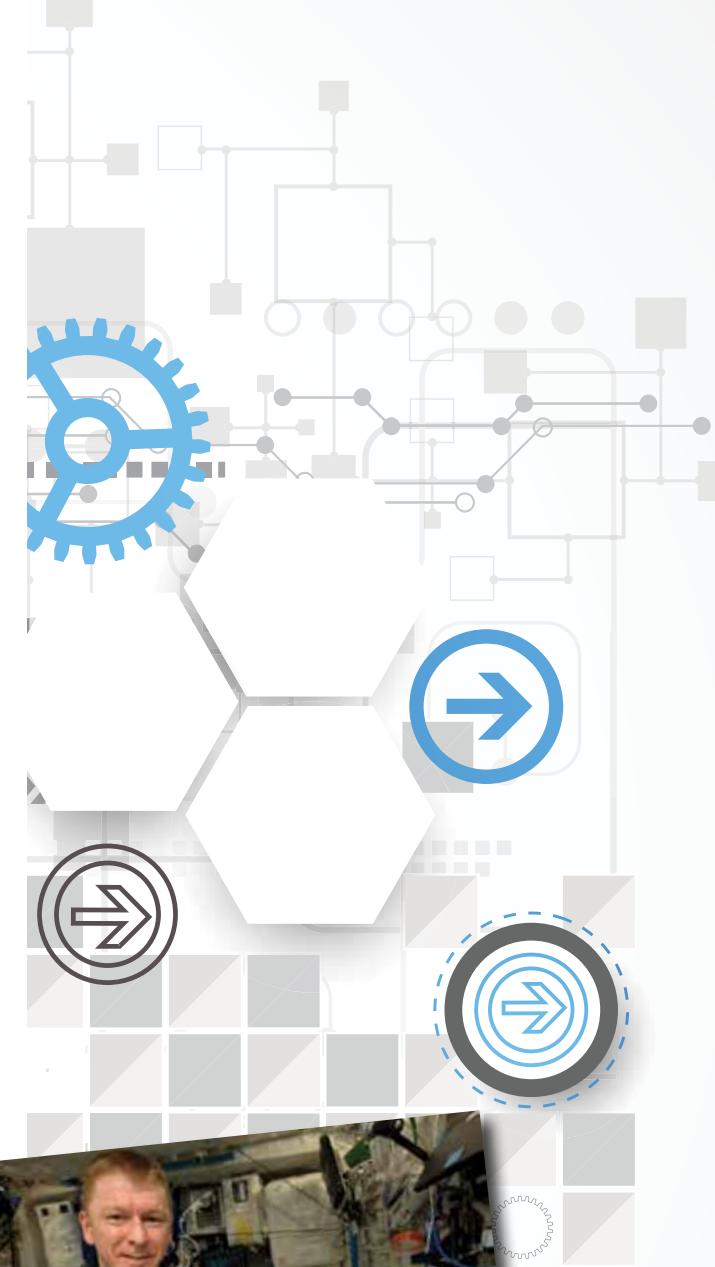
Alumni Success

DAVID HONESS
PROJECT MANAGER - ASTRO PI

"Having completed a computer studies course at the College my first job was working at a telecommunications company, where I had to vet their entire product line for millennium bugs! Now I'm currently working for the Raspberry Pi Foundation, who make low cost computers that are like a modern version of the old BBC Micro or the Sinclair Spectrum. I project manage an outreach programme called Astro Pi, where we worked on the Principia mission with the UK Space Agency and British ESA astronaut Tim Peake to get two of our machines onto the International Space Station. We then had school age kids from all over the UK write sensor based software experiments that Tim ran on the ISS. Seeing how engaged the kids became was amazing, they worked through their lunch breaks and were coming in after school to work on their code. I actually went out to Florida last December to watch the payload go skyward on an Atlas 5 rocket, but seeing pictures of Tim holding the flight computer in space was mind-blowing.

"This college has launched many careers and it'll do the same for you. A BTEC is ideal if you're good at managing your own time and can keep to a deadline for the coursework; skills that you will use in the workplace. You'll also meet a lot of like-minded people and form friendships that you'll come to rely on in future."

“ Seeing pictures of astronaut Tim Peake holding the flight computer in space was mind-blowing. ”





Cultural & Visitor Economy

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



Tourism spend in the South West is around **£12.4 billion per year**. This is the highest of all regions after London.



Visitors to Cornwall in 2011 spent an estimated **£486m on food and drink**.



The UK has the **largest creative sector** in Europe.



Employment within the UK's creative industries is increasing at more than **twice the rate** of the wider UK economy.



There are now **1.8 million jobs in the UK's creative** industries sector.

Hospitality and Food

We are the best catering college in the South West and the only college nationally to win three People 1st Centres of Excellence Awards. Our two training restaurants, Trevenson and Cloisters, both hold an AA College Rosette making us the only college in the country with two award-winning restaurants. Our partnerships include Academy Nathan Outlaw, established with the two Michelin-starred chef and we work closely with Jamie Oliver's Fifteen restaurant to prepare students for working in professional kitchens. We have recently launched Eden Chef, a revolutionary new apprenticeship programme with the Eden Project and we are a training partner with River Cottage.

The Arts

If you are passionate about a career in the creative sector, we have the right course for you. Our industry focus is evident, with strong collaboration and partnerships in all creative areas. Our media students repeatedly win countless awards for their film projects, including awards from the Cornwall Film Festival and the Royal Television Society. Our facilities are outstanding and include artist pods, media and film-making studios, performing arts rehearsal and performance spaces, music practise and recording studios, The Keay Theatre, professional dance studios, dedicated DJ areas and surround sound lecture spaces.

Travel, Tourism and Events

Becoming an overseas resort representative, part of a cabin crew, working on a cruise ship, or as a travel agent couldn't be easier with our industry focused courses. We work closely with Thomas Cook and Mark Warner holidays to ensure you have the relevant skills needed by employers; we also have a flight cabin crew training simulator to practice the skills you need. We have recently developed a new Eden Event Manager apprenticeship, in partnership with the Eden Project, and where better to study this subject than one of the top tourist destinations in the country.

JAMIE OLIVER'S
FIFTEEN
CORNWALL

ACADEMY
NATHAN OUTLAW
AT CORNWALL COLLEGE

St. Mellion
INTERNATIONAL RESORT

TREVENSON
AT CORNWALL COLLEGE

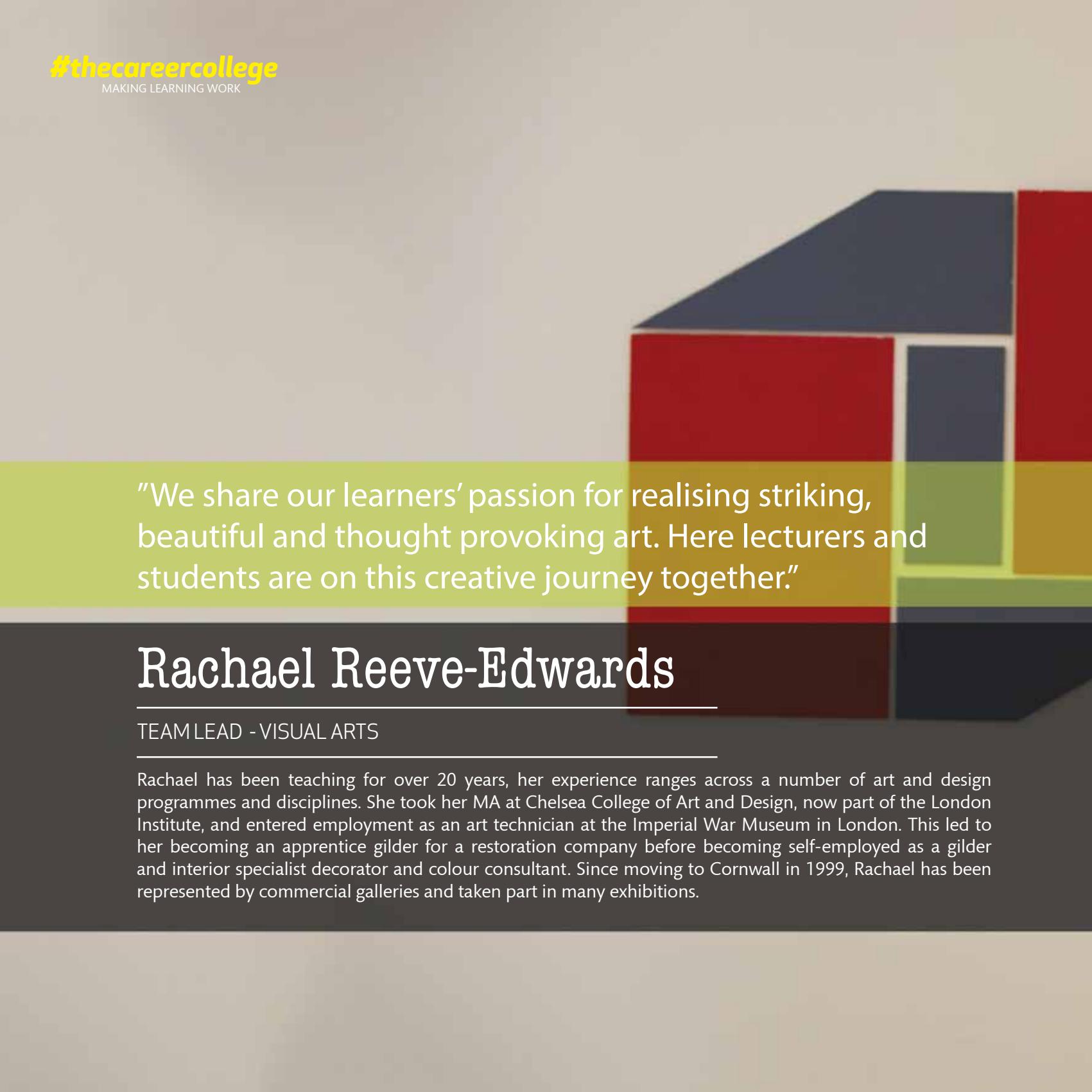
dBs MUSIC

River
Cottage

Cloisters
RESTAURANT
AT CORNWALL COLLEGE ST AUSTELL

eden project
LEARNING

m-w
MEDIA WORKSHOP



"We share our learners' passion for realising striking, beautiful and thought provoking art. Here lecturers and students are on this creative journey together."

Rachael Reeve-Edwards

TEAM LEAD - VISUAL ARTS

Rachael has been teaching for over 20 years, her experience ranges across a number of art and design programmes and disciplines. She took her MA at Chelsea College of Art and Design, now part of the London Institute, and entered employment as an art technician at the Imperial War Museum in London. This led to her becoming an apprentice gilder for a restoration company before becoming self-employed as a gilder and interior specialist decorator and colour consultant. Since moving to Cornwall in 1999, Rachael has been represented by commercial galleries and taken part in many exhibitions.



LEVEL 2

ART & DESIGN EXTENDED CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you enjoy art and design and are interested in a practical approach to studying.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualification, related work experience or appropriate art portfolio.

You'll learn: by completing hands-on projects and themed assignments that are designed to develop your knowledge and skills within a range of subject areas such as fine art, illustration, graphics, photography, fashion, textiles and 3D. English and maths, up to Level 2, is included in this study programme.

Expect: lots of variety, including practical lessons, demonstration of techniques, and access to specialist workshops, educational trips, client-based assignments and presentations.

You'll love: to develop your creative identity and confidence, working on your own and within a team.

You'll go on to: a Level 3 qualification such as A-levels or an Extended Diploma in Art & Design where you can specialise in pathways, such as Fine Art & Illustration, Graphic Design, Photography, Fashion & Textiles and 3D Design & Craft or the Creative Craft for Industry Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

3D DESIGN & CRAFT (ART & DESIGN) EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love making objects using glass, clay, wood or metal and you are aiming to progress to university and develop a career within the creative industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: to explore a wide range of materials, techniques and processes relevant to 3D design and craft, and explore and develop design ideas.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentation.

You'll love: to have your own dedicated and purpose-built studio space with access to excellent workshops in 3D, ceramics, printmaking, fashion, textiles, Mac suite, animation and film.

You'll go on to: university study and employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ART & DESIGN EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love art and design and exploring ideas within a lively and enquiring learning environment.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics.

You'll learn: about the rich and diverse nature of the creative industries and you will be able to use art and design to develop your ideas. The course will focus on core disciplines of creative practice, such as visual recording and contextual studies, as well as experimentation and development of five specialist career pathways in: Fine Art & Illustration, Graphic Design, Photography, Fashion & Textiles or 3D Design & Craft. Each pathway will teach you to explore ideas through the use of materials, techniques and processes.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentations.

You'll love: to have your own dedicated and purpose-built studio space with access to excellent workshops in 3D, ceramics, printmaking, fashion, textiles, animation and film.

You'll go on to: university study and employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 3

CREATIVE CRAFT FOR INDUSTRY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you enjoy making and want to become a skilled crafts person, whilst earning an income.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a full Level 2 Diploma in a specialist area.

You'll learn: whilst you are in a job with an accompanying college programme, which will develop your study skills and ensure that you pass the qualification. You will have access to technical knowledge and real practical experience, along with functional and personal skills. The course covers a wide range of specialist skills which could include ceramics, pottery, jewellery, textiles, fashion, leather work, metal work, blacksmithing, glass work.

Expect: to learn many new skills, such as practical skills relevant to your chosen craft, study skills and employability skills, which will help you make excellent progress in your career.

You'll love: to learn from a qualified and experienced crafts person, working in a professional environment whilst having the benefits from college resources through a one day release programme from your employment.

You'll go on to: employment as a qualified crafts person, self-employment or university study such as our FdA Contemporary Creative Practice.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FASHION & TEXTILES (ART & DESIGN) EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love textiles, fashion and design, and you are aiming to progress to university and develop a career within the creative industries.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: to develop your ideas and concepts through themed assignments which explore specialist skills such as production techniques, textile experimentation (sewing, fabric dying, printing, felt-making, knitting), surface pattern design and market research.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching, with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentations.

You'll love: to have your own dedicated and purpose-built studio space with access to excellent facilities, such as cutting tables, fitting stands, over lockers, sewing machines and silk screen printing tables. As well as access to other workshops in 3D, ceramics, printmaking, Mac suite, animation and film.

You'll go on to: university study and employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FINE ART & ILLUSTRATION (ART & DESIGN) EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love drawing, painting, mixed media and you are aiming to progress to university and develop a career within the creative industry.

You'll need: four or more GCSEs at grade C or above, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: to explore a wide range of materials, techniques and processes relating to fine art and illustration; these will be taught through a specialist pathway alongside other core activities such as visual recording and contextual studies. You will need to enjoy art and design and work with an openness and willingness to be challenged.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching, with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentations.

You'll love: to have your own dedicated and purpose built studio space with access to excellent workshops in 3D, ceramics, printmaking, fashion, textiles, Mac suite, animation and film.

You'll go on to: university study and employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PEDRO MARTIN

ART & DESIGN FOUNDATION DIPLOMA



LEVEL 3

GRAPHIC DESIGN (ART & DESIGN) EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love to communicate ideas and concepts through traditional and digital media and you are aiming to progress to university and develop a career within the creative industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics.

You'll learn: to use a wide range of materials, techniques and processes relating to graphic design, whilst you develop your idea for visual communication. You will also learn digital skills with Adobe Creative Suite, working on Mac computers and achieve a professional standard of work.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentations.

You'll love: to have your own dedicated and purpose-built studio space with access to excellent workshops in 3D, ceramics, printmaking, fashion, textiles, Mac suite, animation and film.

You'll go on to: university study or employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PHOTOGRAPHY (ART & DESIGN) EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love taking pictures and want to learn traditional and digital photography and you are aiming to progress to university and develop a career within the creative industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: to explore a range of core disciplines of creative practice relating to photography, these will include a range of specialist photography topics such as portraiture, landscape, still life and documentary.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentations.

You'll love: to work in a dedicated photography studio with access to excellent facilities in black and white darkrooms and processing areas, film and processing facilities, lighting studio and a specialist computer suite.

You'll go on to: university study or employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3
ART & DESIGN
FOUNDATION
DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to build on prior experience in art and design, whilst developing a specialism that will inform your practice and your choice of higher level study.

You'll need: four or more GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: to explore a wide range of materials, techniques and processes through studio and workshop practice. These will allow you to develop new skills whilst enhancing your understanding of art and design.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lectures and subject specialist teaching with access to specialist workshops, educational trips, live projects and presentations.

You'll love: to have your own dedicated and purpose built-studio space with access to excellent workshops in 3D, ceramics, printmaking, fashion, textiles, animation and film.

You'll go on to: a wide range of university courses nationally with direct entry to Cornwall College and Falmouth University degree courses on successful completion of your course. Or employment in the creative industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



CARMEN WILLIAMS

ART & DESIGN EXTENDED DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

"Our games courses are well known for their superb links to industry allowing students to gain valuable real world experience from working with clients."

Stephen Howard

LECTURER - GAMES DESIGN

Stephen originally started his career as a technical illustrator producing work for Airbus Industries in Germany, one of the largest aircraft manufacturers in the world. He studied multimedia on his return before joining a top five e-learning developer producing 3D models, animations and content for games. Gaining a Master's in Digital Art & Technology, studying the role of games in education, he set up one of the first games courses in the county, which now includes progression from Level 3 up to BA (Hons) at Level 6. The best part of the job for Stephen is seeing students gain employment within the creative sector, or set up their own independent games design companies, and become part of one of the fastest growing and most successful areas of industry today.



LEVEL 2

JOURNALISM APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like to work in this high profile, exciting and rewarding industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade C or 4 in English and mathematics and be interested in writing, current affairs and sourcing stories.

You'll learn: to develop your skills in radio and television broadcasting, writing press release and marketing. You will also study multi-platform journalism which includes video reporting and editing, newspaper law, central and local government, shorthand and much more.

Expect: to work as a reporter writing for a newspaper, magazine, news agency and internet sites.

You'll love: working for a successful local media company.

You'll go on to: employment or the Journalism & Digital Publishing Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 2

MEDIA & ANIMATION EXTENDED CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you love film and TV and are interested in the media; this course will take you behind the scenes and introduce you to employment practices in the industry. It also provides an excellent base to go on to more advanced study in this field.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English or mathematics.

You'll learn: through a combination of written assignments and practical projects; you'll learn to use video cameras and editing software, investigate computer games, create advertisements for print and TV, and develop your writing skills for newspaper and magazine journalism. You will also get to create your own stop motion animation productions.

Expect: lots of variety, guest lecturers and subject specialist teaching.

You'll love: producing your own video, animation and TV projects.

You'll go on to: qualifications such as A-levels, or our Media Production BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, Games, Animation & VFX BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3 or our Games Design for Industry Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

GAMES, ANIMATION & VFX EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to create the environments and characters that will star in tomorrow's animated films and computer games. This exciting course will prepare you for a rewarding career in animation within the fast growing and highly competitive computer games industry, or within film and advertising.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: through a range of assignments and projects that will be assessed throughout the course.

Expect: to explore numerous aspects of games design, 2D animation, 3D animation, modelling and environments. Plus take part in industry visits to independent games festivals such as EGX Rezzed.

You'll love: creating concept art, researching techniques and realising your vision in your own animation and games.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or university study such as our Media Production HND or Games Design for Industry HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

GAMES DESIGN FOR INDUSTRY EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you love playing computer games and want a career in one of the fastest growing, dynamic and entrepreneurial sectors in the creative industries.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics. You must also have a keen interest in gaming and a creative imagination.

You'll learn: how to work both creatively and professionally, and how to design and communicate concepts to industry style briefs.

Expect: to explore numerous aspects of games design and 3D animation, plus take part in industry visits to independent games festivals such as EGX Rezzed.

You'll love: the variety of units you'll cover: from 3D modelling and environments, to drawing concept art for computer games; story development to games platforms and technologies, to motion graphics and compositing video.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or university study such as our Media Production HND or Games Design for Industry HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 3
**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

JOURNALISM & DIGITAL PUBLISHING EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in pursuing a career in journalism or editorial, production, marketing and sales across the world of media and digital publishing.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: Multi-platform journalism, including newspaper and magazine writing, online, video reporting and editing.

Expect: to be producing real stories for news providers through a variety of platforms.

You'll love: writing stories for the Magazine Academy and getting involved in producing the College magazine Traffic. You will also visit crown and magistrates courts to learn how to report on real court cases.

You'll go on to: the industry recognised NCTJ Diploma in Journalism

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

MEDIA PRODUCTION EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, dBs Bristol and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to work in television, film, journalism, advertising, radio, web design or animation. Not only will you develop practical and technical skills you will also learn the academic theory behind media production.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: through both hands-on projects and theory; building your skills and knowledge in areas such as camera work, editing, scriptwriting, journalism, film production, photography, animation, web design, and special effects.

Expect: a diverse range of assignments, and guest speakers from the media industry.

You'll love: the two-week Film School, the Magazine Academy, the industry visit to London, including the BBC and ITV, as well as attending multiple film festivals.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or university study such as our Media Production HND or Games Design for Industry HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

dBs MUSIC

DAVID JONES

MEDIA PRODUCTION
EXTENDED DIPLOMA

"I still work regularly in hospitality, I am always looking to upskill, food is always on the change and new ideas and challenges are always coming along."

Mark Devonshire

LECTURER - CATERING

After having spent over a decade working for Rick Stein at the Seafood Restaurant in Padstow, Mark took on the role as senior tutor at the Padstow Seafood School, further developing his teaching and management skills. He took these to the next level when he set up a cookery school in Worcester on a working farm at Eckington Manor; however, after working away for a time, the pull of Cornwall became too much and Mark returned to join the chef lecturing team at Cornwall College.



LEVEL 1

INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL COOKERY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for all-round training in food preparation, cooking and serving.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification. Some work experience in the industry is helpful.

You'll learn: vital skills required to start work in the industry. You will learn a range of cooking methods essential for work in a commercial kitchen.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: learning key industry techniques such as filleting fish, baking bread, roasting meat, and how to create confectionery.

You'll go on to: further study on our Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 2, or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1

PROFESSIONAL FOOD & BEVERAGE SERVICE CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for all-round training in professional food and beverage service.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification. Some work experience in the industry is helpful.

You'll learn: how to provide food and beverage services, understand and construct menus, process payments and bookings, and prepare and serve hot drinks.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: learning the skills, and art, of making the service of food and drinks look easy.

You'll go on to: further study on our Professional Food & Beverage Service City & Guilds Diploma Level 2, or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

HOSPITALITY BTEC FIRST DIPLOMA

Campus: Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for a great introduction to the industry which will aid progression to further study and prepare you for employment.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualification. Some work experience in the industry is helpful.

You'll learn: about key concepts in the hospitality industry such as food safety, food and beverage service, teamwork in hospitality, customer service, and front office services.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course with a variety of assignments and projects.

You'll love: the range of transferable skills and knowledge you'll build, increasing your employability in this growing industry.

You'll go on to: further study on our Hospitality EDEXCEL Diploma Level 3, or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to develop your skills for a career in this creative, fast paced and exciting industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2, including English and mathematics, a related apprenticeship or a Level 1 qualification, although prior relevant experience will be considered.

You'll learn: to enhance your cooking skills using a variety of methods and techniques. You will increase your knowledge of produce and have the opportunity to develop your interest in becoming a competent chef.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments, projects and practical skill tests during your course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 functional skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: studying at the South West's best catering college and in using the skills you have learnt to work as a chef.

You'll go on to: employment or further study such as our Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen & Larder) Diploma Level 3 or our Professional Patisserie & Confectionery Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: River Cottage

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to learn the basics of cookery with River Cottage and you share their ethos for the sustainable and ethical sourcing of food.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2, including English and mathematics, a related apprenticeship or a Level 1 qualification, although prior relevant experience will be considered.

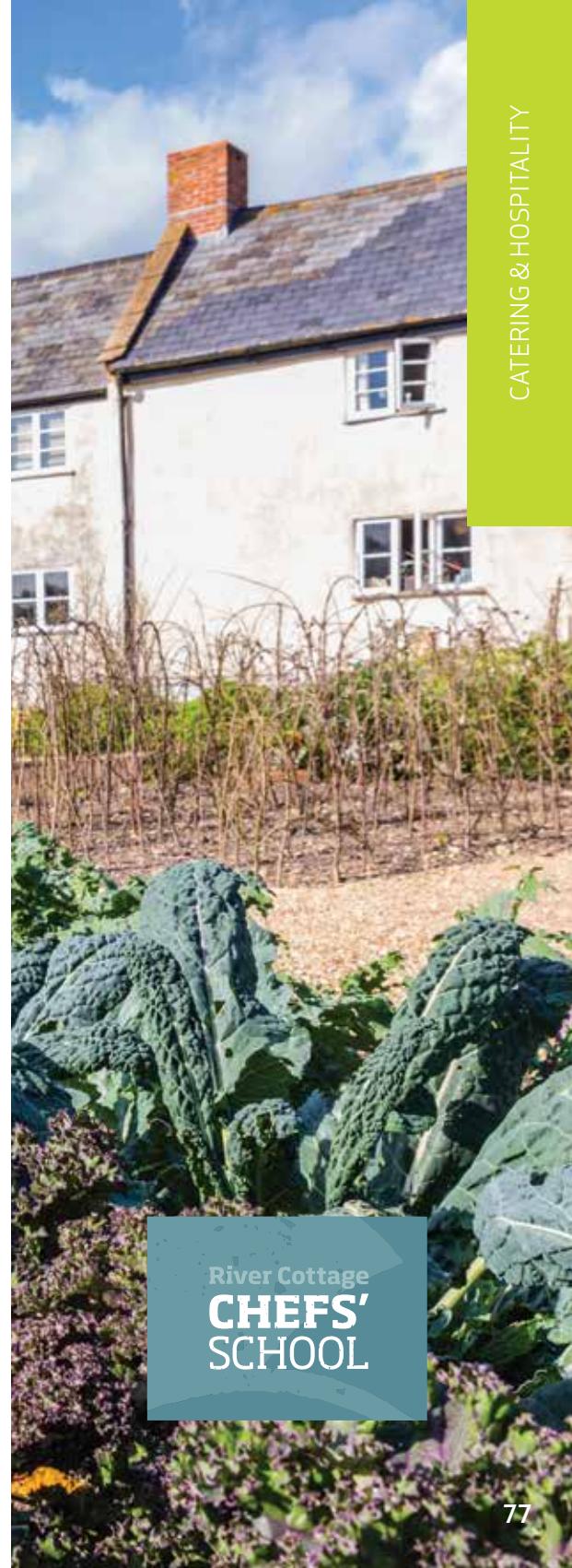
You'll learn: a number of selected units which could include maintaining a safe, hygienic and secure environment; preparing, cooking and finishing basic fish, meat, poultry and vegetable dishes; maintaining food safety when storing, preparing and cooking food; preparing, cooking and finishing basic hot sauces, pastry products, soups and hot and cold desserts.

Expect: to complete regular coursework and be assessed throughout the course.

You'll love: completing monthly training sessions, over the course of 12 months, at River Cottage HQ with their professional chef tutors.

You'll go on to: employment or further study with the Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 2

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have experience working in a kitchen and would like to improve your skills.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualification, and practical food skills; which will be assessed for all new entrants unless you have passed the Level 1 qualification.

You'll learn: key cooking methods and techniques such as making stocks, soups and sauces, and preparing and cooking shellfish, hot and cold desserts, and a variety of meats.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: learning the techniques you will need to work as a senior chef.

You'll go on to: further studies on our Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen & Larder) City & Guilds Diploma Level 3, or Professional Patisserie and Confectionery City & Guilds Diploma Level 3, or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PROFESSIONAL FOOD & BEVERAGE SERVICE CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have experience working in food and beverage service and would like to improve your skills. It will provide you with the knowledge and techniques you will need to work serving customers in a restaurant setting.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualification. Some work experience in the industry is helpful.

You'll learn: about key concepts in food and beverage service such as principles of customer service, legislation in food and beverage service, and bar service skills.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course with a variety of assignments and projects.

You'll love: learning the art of making food and beverage service look easy.

You'll go on to: further studies on our Food & Beverage Service Supervision City & Guilds Diploma Level 3, or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk





STUDY WITH THE BEST

AT ONE OF THE UK'S TOP
COLLEGES FOR CATERING



LEVEL 2

PROFESSIONAL PATISSERIE & CONFECTIONERY CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a passion for food and you are interested in developing your patisserie and bakery skills.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or some previous experience within the food industry.

You'll learn: how to develop your specialist skills and knowledge in patisserie, confectionery and bakery work. You will study: artisan breads, fermented goods, the production of preferments and poolish, enriched doughs, hot and cold desserts and puddings, production of biscuit, cake and sponge products and pastry production.

Expect: the chance to undertake the CIEH Level 2 food safety course and study Allergen Awareness and Introduction to Working with Chocolate.

You'll love: working on industrial equipment and having the opportunity to develop the skills and work capabilities that the industry expects.

You'll go on to: our Professional Patisserie & Confectionery City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2
LEVEL 3

EDEN CHEF APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: the Eden Project

Duration: 1 or 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking for a first step into the hotel and catering industry, or for those in the industry wishing to gain a recognised qualification.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2 and a strong commitment to pursuing a career in food preparation and cookery. You will also need literacy and numeracy skills to Level 1 or above.

You'll learn: culinary specialisms such as artisan bread and dough products, cooking fish from sustainable stock, use of poultry from ethically aware producers, cakes and pastries, soups and sauces and the role of food in a health conscious world.

Expect: to be inspired by industry experts in a series of masterclasses throughout the season at the Eden Project and learn the very best skills and theory with the professional cookery team from St Austell.

You'll love: gaining work experience in varied dynamic outlets with different cooking and service styles.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdA Hospitality & Tourism Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



RYAN MOON

PROFESSIONAL
COOKERY

LEVEL 3
**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL COOKERY (KITCHEN & LARDER) CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to develop your practical skills in butchery and fish preparation, and learn how to cook and finish a number of complex dishes using meat, fish and shellfish, as well as vegetarian dishes.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, a Level 2 qualification in Professional Cookery or equivalent, or experience in the catering industry.

You'll learn: from a combination of practical and theoretical units which will be delivered in an excellent industry-level environment. In addition to developing practical skills you will also study the nutritional values of foods and ingredients, management and supervisory skills, successful kitchen management, and how to store, prepare and cook food safely.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: that whatever your passion, or specialism, we will help hone your talents and bring out the gastronomist in you, with a number of culinary and food foraging trips, restaurant visits and the organisation of a gastronomy fair.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdA Hospitality & Tourism Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3**LEVEL 3**

FOOD & BEVERAGE SERVICE SUPERVISION CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you enjoy working front of house and wish to progress to a supervisory or managerial role within a hospitality environment.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a Level 2 qualification in Food & Beverage Service or equivalent.

You'll learn: from a combination of practical and theoretical units which will be delivered in an excellent industry-level environment. In addition to developing practical skills and barista skills, you can also learn how to prepare and serve alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages, carve, fillet, joint and serve food, provide advice to customers on food and beverage matching, and supervise hospitality events.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: developing your practical skills in supervising food and beverage service and learning the principles of promotion, catering, food safety, customer service performance and legislation in this dynamic industry.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdA Hospitality & Tourism Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3**LEVEL 3**

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY ADVANCED TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to gain employment in a professional kitchen.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, a Level 2 qualification in Professional Cookery or equivalent, or experience in the catering industry.

You'll learn: skills and techniques in producing dishes enabling you to undertake roles whether in the kitchen, larder or pastry section.

Expect: to be inspired by industry experts whilst you are assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: studying at the South West's best catering college and using the skills you have learnt to work as a chef.

You'll go on to: employment or further learning such as Advanced Technical Diploma in Patisserie and Confectionery, Kitchen and Larder. This qualification is supported by the Craft Guild of Chefs and Master Chefs of Great Britain.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to further develop your practical skills in meat and fish preparation. You'll look at cooking complex dishes to a high standard.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, a related apprenticeship or a Level 2 qualification, although prior relevant experience will be considered.

You'll learn: a wide range of skills taught both at your place of work and in the training kitchen. You'll study food provenance, nutrition, correct storage, food safety, management and supervisory skills.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments, projects and practical skill tests during your course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 functional skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: studying at the South West's best catering college and using the skills you have learnt to work as a senior chef.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PROFESSIONAL COOKERY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: River Cottage

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to improve your culinary skills with River Cottage and you share their ethos for the sustainable and ethical sourcing of food.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, a related apprenticeship or a Level 2 qualification, although prior relevant experience will be considered.

You'll learn: a number of selected units which could include: maintaining the health, hygiene, safety and security of the working environment; preparing, fish, shellfish, meat, poultry and game for complex dishes; maintaining food safety when storing, preparing and cooking food and cooking and finishing fresh pasta dishes.

Expect: to carry out and understand a list of craft and supervisory based tasks.

You'll love: developing your understanding of professional food preparation, cooking and finishing techniques, while being supported by professional tutors.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PROFESSIONAL PATISSERIE & CONFECTIONERY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to further develop your practical skills in confectionery including desserts, chocolate, sugar work and dough products.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2, including English and mathematics, a related apprenticeship or a Level 2 qualification, although prior relevant experience will be considered.

You'll learn: a wide range of skills taught both at your place of work and in the training kitchen. You'll study food provenance, nutrition, correct storage, food safety, management and supervisory skills.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments, projects and practical skill tests during your course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 functional skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: studying at the South West's best catering college with our dedicated patisserie kitchens and using the skills you have learnt to work as a senior chef.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PROFESSIONAL PATISSERIE & CONFECTIONERY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to develop your practical skills and learn contemporary techniques in the production of fermented dough products, petit fours, paste products, desserts, chocolate and sugar work.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, a Level 2 qualification in professional cookery or equivalent, or experience in the catering industry.

You'll learn: from a combination of practical and theoretical units which will be delivered in an excellent industry-level environment. In addition to developing practical skills and contemporary techniques in patisserie and confectionery, you will also study the nutritional values of foods and ingredients, management and supervisory skills, successful kitchen management, and how to store, prepare and cook food safely.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through assignments, projects and practical examinations.

You'll love: that whatever your passion, or specialism, we will help hone your talents and bring out the gastronomist in you.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdA Hospitality & Tourism Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY QUALIFICATIONS



CHARLIE GREGORY

INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL COOKERY DIPLOMA

"I've worked with students on sound installations at the Eden Project, creating music for English Heritage and the visitor centre at Stonehenge, plus audio for commercial iPhone and iPad apps."

Oli Brand

LECTURER - ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTION

Oli studied Creative Music Technology at Bath Spa University. During his studies he was signed to UK record label Blipped Out releasing two EPs before moving alliance and signing for KSS records, Lot 49 and Dead Famous, where he continued to release a succession of original compositions and remixes. Whilst spending his weekdays in the studio, the weekends were dedicated to performing at festivals and clubs across UK and Europe. Oli is also an Apple Certified Logic Trainer T3 and also specialises in Ableton Live, Max/MSP and Native Instruments Komplete. As well as teaching at dBs Music at Cornwall College, he also works freelance with industry professionals on a one-to-one basis providing studio sessions and production workshops to support and develop their skills.



LEVEL 2

MUSIC EXTENDED CERTIFICATE

Campus: dBs Music Camborne, St Austell and dBs Music Bristol

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are planning a career in music this course will broaden your experience, knowledge, playing and technical skills.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: a solid introduction to the study of music so that you can progress on to the next level.

Expect: to be part of a creative group of fellow students and become more confident in performing, composing and recording.

You'll love: the opportunity to perform with one of our college bands or develop your DJ skills in our well-equipped production facilities.

You'll go on to: further studies such as our Music BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, Music Performance BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3 or our Music Production BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

DJ & ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTION EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: dBs Music Camborne, St Austell and dBs Music Bristol

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in electronic music and DJ production. This course from dBs Music offers you many aspects of music technology and music production, but focuses on the skills relevant to you.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: through a range of units and assignments, covering skills such as DJ'ing, music and electronic production, remixing, studio recording, and equipment knowledge.

Expect: to spend most of your time learning hands-on in well-equipped production facilities.

You'll love: working with commercial software packages such as TRAKTOR S4, Logic Studio, Pro Tools, Reason, Ableton Live and Native Instruments Komplete.

You'll go on to: entry-level employment in the music industry or progression to university study on our DJ & Electronic Music Production HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

MUSIC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: dBs Music Camborne, St Austell and dBs Music Bristol

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to be a professional musician, singer or composer and want a career in the music industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: through a range of units and assignments, covering skills such as session styles and techniques, arranging music, sequencing and composing, improvising, sound recording, and marketing a music product.

Expect: to learn in state-of-the-art performance, sound and production studios developing your musical skills.

You'll love: improving your musical skills, industry knowledge and employability in preparation for a career in this exciting and dynamic industry.

You'll go on to: employment in the music industry or progression to university study on one of our HND programmes, such as Music Performance & Technology HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

dBs MUSIC

dBs MUSIC

dBs MUSIC

MUSIC PERFORMANCE EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: dBs Music Camborne, St Austell and dBs Music Bristol

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in a practical hands-on experience; playing, singing and composing whilst improving your industry skills, knowledge and employability.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: through a range of units and assignments, covering skills such as music production, composing, improvising, sound recording, and marketing a music product.

Expect: a variety of units covering industry skills and techniques, delivered in well-equipped production facilities.

You'll love: learning about modern music in practice, developing your own style and performance along the way.

You'll go on to: employment in the music industry or progression to university study on one of our HND programmes, such as Music Performance & Technology HND or Music for Film & TV HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

dBs MUSIC

MUSIC PRODUCTION & LIVE SOUND EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: dBs Music Camborne, St Austell and dBs Music Bristol

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like to pursue a career in the music industry and learn a range of music technology skills.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: in our fully-equipped professional sound studios, where you will learn how to make and record music using industry standard software such as Logic and Pro Tools.

Expect: a range of units covering industry skills and techniques delivered in well-equipped production facilities.

You'll love: learning commercial skills such as recording music using digital software, operating a live sound system, or negotiating a record deal.

You'll go on to: employment in the music industry or progression to university study on one of our HND programmes, such as DJ & Electronic Music Production HND or Music for Film & TV HND.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

dBs MUSIC

MATIAS MERY

DJ ELECTRONIC MUSIC
PRODUCTION



**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS



“We are committed to offering high quality teaching and consistent training to our learners, preparing them for the industry.”

Lydia Coulls

LECTURER - DANCE

Lydia studied at the University of Chester where she explored practices such as Capoeira, and somatic practice and discovered her love for David Zambrano's Flying-Low Dance Technique. Since being at the College Lydia has delivered as part of the Rambert Elements Project and trained as a BarreConcept instructor. Lydia's main focus has been on teaching, where she has been mentored by Jessica Leonard, Team Lead for Dance, Performing Arts & Media, who trained at Trinity LABAN Conservatoire of Music and Dance and Course Manager Sarah Matthews, who trained at the Northern School of Contemporary Dance. Dance lecturers at the College have years of training and professional experience with industry professionals such as Rafael Bonachela, Hofesh Shechter, Yael Flexer and Ricardo Gomez. This high level of training allows the dance lecturers to offer a high standard of dance training, preparing learners for the industry.



PERFORMING ARTS EXTENDED CERTIFICATE

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to develop your performance skills; this course will help you explore dance, acting, physical and musical theatre in practical workshops.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications. Successful selection is also based upon interview, audition and your commitment to the course.

You'll learn: through a range of units covering subjects in dance, acting, physical and musical theatre.

Expect: to work without the pressure of formal written examinations, as your assessments are coursework based.

You'll love: the group activities and projects, with opportunities to perform in front of live audiences.

You'll go on to: further studies such as our Acting BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, Dance BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, Musical Theatre Extended Diploma Level 3 or our Performing Arts BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

ACTING EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to develop the skills you'll need for a career in acting for film, television or stage.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications. Successful selection is also based upon interview, audition and your commitment to the course.

You'll learn: how to experiment with performance and develop your acting and voice techniques.

Expect: many opportunities to expand your knowledge of contemporary and classical theatre and the chance to devise and to direct your own work. You will also have access to optional dance and music lessons which will allow you to develop a broad range of performance skills.

You'll love: exploring the business and cultural heritage of performing arts.

You'll go on to: employment in the performing arts industry or progression to university study such as our FdA Contemporary Storytelling & Performance at the Eden Project.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

DANCE EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in dance or fitness and would like to develop a range of skills enabling you to explore various dance careers.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications. Successful selection is based on interview and an audition.

You'll learn: exhilarating subjects such as rehearsing, performing, choreography, ballet, contemporary dance, jazz, urban practice and movement. Teaching is carried out by professional dancers who trained at conservatoires.

Expect: daily practical dance technique classes which incorporate body conditioning and fitness related practice, together with project work. You will also have access to optional acting and music lessons, which will allow you to develop a broad range of performance skills.

You'll love: covering all elements of dance and movement through practical workshops and performances, some led by visiting professional artists.

You'll go on to: employment in the dance and movement related industries or continue your study at a specialist dance university or conservatoire.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

A photograph of two young women in a dance studio. They are both wearing black tank tops and grey leggings. They are in a dynamic pose with their arms extended to the sides and hands open. The background shows wooden floorboards and a blurred curtain.

PAIGE APPLEGATE
& HAYLEY BENTLEY

DANCE EXTENDED DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3
**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

“
The course has a well deserved reputation for high quality training and skills development.
”

LAURA CUTLAN

PERFORMING ARTS
EXTENDED DIPLOMA



LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

MUSICAL THEATRE EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for performance, this course will sharpen your skills and technique helping you to develop your singing, acting and dancing and become a versatile musical performer.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications. Successful selection is also based upon interview, audition and your commitment to the course.

You'll learn: about the diverse elements that make up musical theatre and benefit from regular vocal sessions to improve and expand your own performance.

Expect: to work without the pressure of formal written examinations, as your assessments are coursework based.

You'll love: taking part in performances across Cornwall and in The Keay, our very own theatre.

You'll go on to: employment in musical theatre performance, or performance support, or academic progression to a university course.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PERFORMING ARTS EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for acting and wish to follow this career path.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications. Some experience of performing arts is also required. Successful selection is also based upon interview, audition and your commitment to the course.

You'll learn: to develop your skills through workshops, leading to a performance every term at exciting regional venues. This practical course includes training in areas of performing which may include acting for film, TV and stage, and directing. You will also have access to optional dance and music lessons, which will allow you to develop a broad range of performance skills.

Expect: to develop your writing, research and textual analysis skills to support your practical experience. You will also be given responsibility for technical aspects of productions such as costume, set design, lighting, sound, make-up and publicity.

You'll love: the realistic experience of working as a professional performing artist within a working theatre company.

You'll go on to: employment in the performing arts industry or progression to university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



"I love teaching and inspiring students to work in the travel and tourism industry."

Janet Willis

LECTURER - TRAVEL & TOURISM

Janet always wanted to see the world and decided to become cabin crew at a young age. She started flying long haul for British Airways in 1990, flying out to the Middle East and beyond, and has seen and done some of the most amazing things, including walking on the Great Wall of China, visiting Niagara Falls, seeing wild penguins in Australia and Capetown, and walking on glaciers in New Zealand, Canada and Iceland! Janet started teaching the cabin crew course five years ago, which runs as part of the full-time Travel & Tourism Extended Diploma. Combining flying as a first class cabin steward with BA with teaching at Camborne and St Austell, Janet brings a wealth of knowledge and current experience to her students.



LEVEL 2

LEVEL 3

EDEN EVENTS APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: The Eden Project

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking for a first step into the events industry and would like to study with an internationally renowned events organiser.

Entry requirements: two GCSEs at grade E or 2 and a strong commitment to pursuing a career as an event organiser and have literacy and numeracy skills to Level 1 or above.

You'll learn: key industry skills such as how to support the planning and organisation of events, how to develop publicity materials and work effectively with others.

Expect: to be inspired by specialist customer service and event management workshops, and develop your own sustainability based project, plus continued assessment throughout your course including practical work, written assessments and direct observation.

You'll love: the opportunity to work directly with the Eden Events teams on a wide range of exciting events from weddings, corporate and charity events, to the Eden Sessions and even manage your own event at The Eden Project.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdA in Event Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

LEVEL 3

LIVE EVENTS AND PROMOTION APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 or 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking for a first step into the dynamic and diverse events industry.

Entry requirements: two GCSEs at grade E or 2 and a strong commitment to pursuing a career as an event organiser and have literacy and numeracy skills to Level 1 or above.

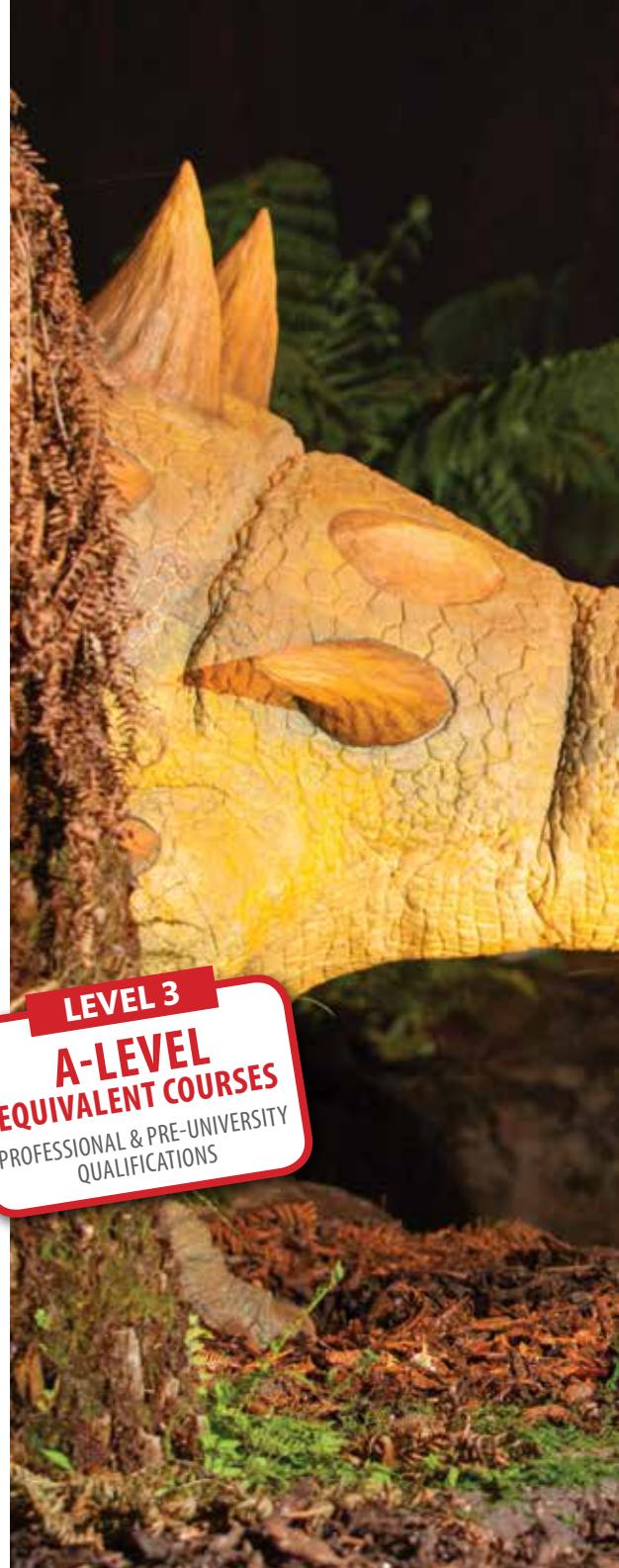
You'll learn: key industry skills such as how to support the planning and organisation of events, how to develop publicity materials and work effectively with others, plus further development of your literacy, numeracy and ICT skills.

Expect: event management workshops plus continued assessment throughout your course including practical work, written assessments and direct observation.

You'll love: the opportunity to work directly in a technical, artistic and administrative capacity in either small or large scale, indoor or outdoor events, depending on your apprenticeship provider.

You'll go on to: employment, our Travel and Tourism Extended Diploma Level 3 (with events unit) or university study, such as our FdA in Event Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY QUALIFICATIONS

“ It always feels like such an amazing feeling to work on an event from start to finish. ”

SHANNON
WILBY

EDEN EVENTS
APPRENTICESHIP



LEVEL 2

TRAVEL & TOURISM CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in a career in the travel and tourism sector or are looking for a stepping stone to further study in this field.

Entry requirements: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: from core modules giving you key industry skills, such as communication, customer service and sales knowledge, plus event organisation, travel agency operations and the UK tourism industry.

Expect: continual assessment throughout your course including role plays, practical work, written assessments, group work and direct observation.

You'll love: the opportunity to gain an additional qualification learning about the location of airports, check-in procedures, different time zones, customer services and teamwork in the airline industry.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study such as our Travel & Tourism City & Guilds Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

TRAVEL & TOURISM CITY & GUILDS EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like to become a cabin crew member, an overseas resort representative, a travel agent, a ski chalet host, a receptionist in hotels and holiday parks, or work on a cruise ship.

Entry requirements: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: from core modules, giving you key industry knowledge, including the cruise industry, holiday park and ski chalet hosting, travel agency skills in package holidays and independent tours, worldwide and UK travel destinations, tour guiding and event management.

Expect: continual assessment throughout your course, train on our highly successful Cabin Crew and Overseas Resort Representative qualifications, with a proven track record of employment abroad with tour operators and as airline cabin crew.

You'll love: the guaranteed resort rep interviews with Thomas Cook and Mark Warner Holidays and course endorsements from major airlines.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study such as our hospitality and events degrees.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS



“ I studied the course so I could gain the qualifications I need to work in any travel industry job. ”

SHAUN SELLERS

TRAVEL & TOURISM



Alumni Success

EMMA MORGAN
CUSTOMER SERVICES AGENT - PRINCESS CRUISES

"While studying at Cornwall College I knew that I wanted to end up working for a major cruise line and here I am. I've been with Princess Cruises for three years now and my main duties include arranging weddings, corporate events and ensuring that our passengers receive the very best levels of customer service.

"The course at college taught me the key elements of good customer service and industry knowledge, as well as how to deal with challenging and demanding work situations. My studies have enabled me to develop a good set of communication and collaborative skills that I adapt to the variety of customers that I support. I would sincerely recommend anyone interested in a career at sea or in resort management to consider the courses at Cornwall College."

“College taught me the key elements of good customer service and industry knowledge.”

A woman with dark hair tied back, wearing a dark blue polo shirt, is sitting on the floor and reading a colorful children's book to a young blonde baby. The baby is wearing a pink patterned onesie. They are in a room with white walls, some red and yellow decorations, and a blue wall in the background. The woman is looking down at the book and the baby.

Education

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



As an early years teacher you can expect a starting **salary of £20,000.**



There are more than **25% extra jobs** forecast for educational assistants by 2022.



There are **20,000+ day care** settings operating in the UK.



Forest School has been around in the **UK for 20 years**, but as a concept been embraced across Europe for centuries.



100,000+ people are currently working in the UK as nannies.

Would you like a career with variety, where every day is different? Working as an educator in a school or early years setting can certainly pose its challenges but is also one of the most rewarding vocations around today.

Education is an area of near constant change and the last five years have seen some of the most rapid and radical changes to school structure, curriculum and initial teacher education in our recent history. At Cornwall College we are committed to lead development in education through high quality professional training ranging from opportunities in early years and childcare settings, family support and special needs to child psychology.

Our professional training meets the latest demands and requirements of early years settings, schools, colleges and universities. We are a specialist training centre for anyone interested in a career in children and young people's workforce (from birth to age 19), working as an early years educator, caring for children, child and family support, Forest School, or leadership and management within children's settings.





"The courses we offer have been carefully developed to support careers in all aspects of children, schools and families, from birth to 19 years."

Dani Hamilton

TEAM LEAD – EDUCATION MID AND WEST CORNWALL

Dani is an experienced teacher, assessor and early years practitioner. She has a particular interest in the role of the nursery nurse in baby care and has worked within private day care. Dani joined the College as a work-based assessor and has, through ongoing professional development, continued into higher education to gain her Postgraduate Certificate in Education. Dani has in recent years supported the team at Cornwall College Camborne, where training for the children's workforce, in particular early years, has been established for almost 30 years. The team has developed a fully equipped play and learning space in our Edu-Care centre supporting the needs of practitioners who study towards, or will work in a variety of careers. In her spare time Dani regularly ice skates and is an ex Holiday on Ice skater!



LEVEL 2

CHILDREN & YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORKFORCE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and St Austell

Duration: 12-18 months

Ideal if: you enjoy working with children or young people and would like to start a career within the children's workforce in an assistant or supporting role.

You'll need: Functional Skills Level 2 in English and mathematics, or relevant experience, plus an offer of an apprenticeship supporting children or young people. You will also need to be able to generate evidence of competence in the workplace.

You'll learn: through a range of interesting topics including child development, health and safety, safeguarding, creativity, nutrition and diet and personal development.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course in a variety of ways. You will also study functional skills or GCSEs in English and mathematics.

You'll love: the ongoing support, both in college and in your workplace setting and will enjoy applying your new skills in practice in your job role.

You'll go on to: another apprenticeship or employment within the childcare sector in a supporting role, or progress to further study on one of our full and relevant Ofsted approved Level 3 Early Years Educator courses.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

CHILDREN'S CARE, LEARNING & DEVELOPMENT BTEC FIRST DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work with children in the early years sector.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English language and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: through a range of interesting topics including child development, health and safety, safeguarding, and children's learning activities and play.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through a combination of practical and written assignments.

You'll love: attending your work placement for two days per week, using your new skills in practice and supporting children with their play and learning.

You'll go on to: employment within the sector in a supporting role or have the opportunity to progress to further study on our Children's Play Learning & Development Level 3 if you gain C grades in English and mathematics, and achieve your Level 2 at merit or above.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

EARLY YEARS EDUCATION & CARE CACHE CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work with children in the early years sector.

Entry requirements: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English language and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: through a range of interesting topics including child development, health and safety, safeguarding, and children's learning activities and play.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course through a combination of practical and written assignments.

You'll love: attending your work placement for two days per week, using your new skills in practice and supporting children with their play and learning.

You'll go on to: employment within the sector in a supporting role or have the opportunity to progress to further study on one of our Level 3 Early Years Educator qualifications, if you gain C grades in English and mathematics and achieve your Level 2 at merit level or above.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



VICKI RICE

CHILDREN'S PLAY,
LEARNING & DEVELOPMENT
BTEC NATIONAL DIPLOMA



CHRISTOPHER PROUSE

CHILDREN'S PLAY LEARNING &
DEVELOPMENT BTEC NATIONAL DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 2

SUPPORTING TEACHING & LEARNING IN SCHOOLS APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and St Austell

Duration: 12-18 months

Ideal if: you enjoy working with children in education and would like to start your career in a school setting supporting the class teacher.

You'll need: Functional Skills Level 2 in English and mathematics, or relevant experience, plus an offer of an apprenticeship within a primary school setting. You will also need to be able to generate evidence of competence in the workplace.

You'll learn: through a range of interesting topics including child development, health and safety, safeguarding, personal development, communication, equality and diversity and schools as organisations.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course in a variety of ways including practical work, assignments and portfolio. You will also study functional skills or GCSEs in English and mathematics.

You'll love: the ongoing support, both in college and in your workplace setting.

You'll go on to: another apprenticeship or employment within the children's education sector in a supporting role, or progress to further study on our Supporting Teaching & Learning in Schools Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

CHILDCARE & EDUCATION (EARLY YEARS EDUCATOR) CACHE DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are keen to develop the skills required for a career in education or nursery care, or wish to go on to university study.

Entry requirements: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics. Applicants are invited to a formal interview.

You'll learn: from a range of theoretical and practical units including children's learning activities, safeguarding, professional practice, and promoting children's development. An integral part of your course is work placement in nurseries and primary schools and you will complete at least 750 hours of work experience.

Expect: be assessed throughout your course and work placements.

You'll love: the ongoing support, both in college and in your workplace setting, developing the transferable skills and knowledge that will increase your progression into careers such as primary teaching, nursery management, child psychology, and speech and language therapy.

You'll go on to: employment or have the opportunity to progress to university study such as our FdA Children & Young People's Workforce.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

CHILDREN'S PLAY LEARNING & DEVELOPMENT (EARLY YEARS EDUCATOR) BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are keen to develop the skills required for a career in education or nursery care, or wish to go on to university study.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language and mathematics. Applicants are invited to a formal interview.

You'll learn: from a range of theoretical and practical units including children's learning activities, safeguarding, professional practice, and promoting children's development. An integral part of your course is work placement in nurseries and primary schools and you will complete at least 750 hours of work experience.

Expect: be assessed throughout your course and work placements.

You'll love: the ongoing support, both in college and in your workplace setting, developing the transferable skills and knowledge that will increase your progression into careers such as primary teaching, nursery management, child psychology, and speech and language therapy.

You'll go on to: employment or have the opportunity to progress to university study such as our FdA Children & Young People's Workforce.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



Alumni Success

KATIE-JANE GOODMAN
PRIMARY TEACHER AT ST STEPHENS ACADEMY

"After leaving college I studied a BEd degree in primary education and after three years of hard work I finished university with an honours degree and got a job as a year 3 primary teacher in a local school.

"My teaching day normally starts at 8am when I get to school. I set up for the day and make sure everything is ready for when the children come into the classroom. I teach a variety of lessons and help out with other activities during lunchtime and after school. After the school day I mark work, do some paperwork and get ready for the next day.

"Duchy College definitely helped me get to where I am now. It allowed me to build up confidence in the workplace and developed my skills working with children."

“ Duchy College definitely helped me build up my confidence and develop my skills working with children. ”

play Balloons.





Foundation Learning

Vocational & Work-related Studies

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk



We offer courses for a wide range of learners; those needing some extra support, those with learning difficulties, or those who simply want to spend some time developing core skills. Our courses are designed to focus on developing skills that can be used in any vocational area and enable you to try out numerous career paths before committing to a specific vocational course.

There is also the opportunity to develop English, maths and IT skills in a supportive environment which aims to boost confidence and prepare you for independent living and work. We can provide both long and short courses ranging from a few weeks to a full year at pre-entry to Level 2. If you want to study with us, you can start at any point in the year.

We are committed to allowing every student the opportunity to follow a programme of learning that is dictated by their needs and preferences for learning. As such, all lessons are planned to cater for the individual as well as the group, with effective teaching that involves providing our students with different avenues to learning often in the same classroom.

Outcomes for all learners requiring support are exceptional with success achieved in every aspect of learning and celebrated by positive progression into work or independence. We pride ourselves on offering friendly and supportive environments in which to study, offering you the best possible start for the future you want.

Please email learning.support@cornwall.ac.uk or telephone 01209 617523, if you would like to discuss in detail a specific case.



"I am fortunate to work in a curriculum team who are passionate in their specialisms and who work hard to provide our learners with the best possible experience. In doing so we strive to give our learners the skills and attributes that will prepare them for the future."

Steve Watkinson

TEAM LEAD - VOCATIONAL AND WORK RELATED STUDIES

Steve has worked for over 24 years in the education sector joining the Cornwall College Group 2 years ago. He has brought with him a wealth of experience from the 22 years spent teaching in secondary schools where he had posts ranging from classroom teacher in subjects including PE and geography, to assistant head teacher and has more recently worked in a variety of capacities supporting schools as a behaviour advisor within County. Steve is working with his team to develop and deliver courses that support learners to re-engage and enable them to pursue their own individual career aspirations. This ranges from the pre 16 provision Multi-Options course aimed at school leavers that are undecided about their future choices and will try out a number of options before moving onto full time level 2 courses. We will also be offering a new Work Related Studies course that will teach learners the skills required in the work place.



PERSONAL PROGRESS TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year from September, although you can join mid-year.

Ideal if: you would like to develop your independent living skills.

You'll need: to be keen to learn and practice new skills.

You'll learn: how to prepare yourself for independent living, build your teamwork skills, and improve your English and maths.

Expect: activities that are engaging and positively assess your development throughout the duration of the course.

You'll love: how much your self-confidence and social skills improve during this course.

You'll go on to: further study either within the Entry Level 1 continuum, or our Entry Level 2 Pathfinder provision.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PATHFINDER

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year from September, although you can join mid-year.

Ideal if: you enjoy practical work and would like to experience a range of vocational options while being supported with your learning.

You'll need: to be keen to try a range of vocational options to help you start to decide what you might like to do as a job.

You'll learn: new skills across a range of vocational areas, build your teamwork skills, your independence and your confidence as well as improve your English and maths.

Expect: a choice of a range of vocational options including (but not limited to) animal care, horticulture, art, sport, catering, childcare and ICT.

You'll love: the choice of vocational options available that help you to decide what you want to do as a job as well as the enrichment activities such as enterprise, volunteering and adventure education.

You'll go on to: further study with us on either our Pathfinder, Multi-Options programmes at Entry Level 3 or Level 1 on our progression to Employment courses.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



KATIE HAWKINS

PROGRESSION TO EMPLOYABILITY



ENTRY LEVEL 2 & 3

PATHWAY 2 EMPLOYMENT

TO BECOME WORK READY STAGE 1

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year from September, although you can join mid-year.

Ideal if: you want your next step to be into the world of work, but you are not yet ready to undertake a work placement.

You'll need: to be committed to undertaking a work placement.

You'll learn: core employability skills through activities that develop your communication and teamwork. You will also improve your English and mathematics.

Expect: one day supported community action or one day supported college work placement per week.

You'll love: the opportunity to develop your work related skills and become work ready.

You'll go on to: a traineeship, voluntary or supported paid employment or a supported internship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

MULTI-OPTIONS

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year from September, although you can join mid-year.

Ideal if: you are unsure of the vocational pathway you wish to pursue as a career. Experience a range of vocational options to help you make that important choice.

You'll need: Entry Level 2 English and mathematics, to enjoy practical work and be keen to try a range of options. You will work towards a minimum of Entry Level 3 English and mathematics.

You'll learn: vocational and life skills around the areas of work that you have chosen to study. You will also build your teamwork skills, self-confidence and improve your English and maths.

Expect: ongoing assessment throughout, through practical activities that are focused on your personal, social and vocational learning.

You'll love: the choice of vocational options that will help you to decide what you want to pursue as a career.

You'll go on to: further study with us on either our introductory suite or our Progression to Employment programmes. You will also have opportunity to progress to a specialist programme within one of our other curriculum specialisms, an apprenticeship, voluntary or paid work.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTRODUCTORY SUITE

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to access a Level 2 programme and require some guidance and support to achieve this goal. Experience a range of vocational options to help you make that important choice.

You'll need: Entry Level 3 English and mathematics, to enjoy practical work and be keen to try a range of options, as well as focus on developing academic skills such as assignment writing or research skills. You will work towards a minimum of Level 1 English and mathematics.

You'll learn: vocational and academic skills required to access Level 2. In addition, you will build your teamwork skills, develop your self-confidence and improve your English and maths.

Expect: ongoing assessment throughout your course, through practical activities that are focused on your personal, social and vocational learning.

You'll love: the choice of vocational options that will help you to decide what you want to pursue as a career.

You'll go on to: further study of a specific programme within one of our other specialist curriculum areas, an apprenticeship, voluntary or paid work.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PATHWAY 2 EMPLOYMENT STAGE 2 (SUPPORTED INTERNSHIP)

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want your next step to be into the world of work.

You'll need: Entry Level 2 English and mathematics, a genuine desire to get a job and be able to demonstrate an excellent record of behaviour and attendance.

You'll learn: the skills you'll need to be successful in employment including English, mathematics and ICT.

Expect: a two day per week work placement with an employer, supported by a skills job coach.

You'll love: moving forwards and developing your confidence both at work and at college.

You'll go on to: a traineeship, voluntary or supported paid employment or supported internship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



JOHN DAVEY

PROGRESSION TO EMPLOYABILITY

LEVEL 1
LEVEL 2

PROGRESSION TO EMPLOYABILITY

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland, St Austell and Saltash.

Duration: 1 or 2 years

Ideal if: you want your next step to be into work and know what you want to do, but need some help getting there.

You'll need: Entry Level 3 English and mathematics and be committed to undertaking a work placement or some form of work-related activity.

You'll learn: core employability skills through activities that develop your communication and team work. You will also improve your English and maths.

Expect: an extended work related programme, including work experience to support you in building and practising your employability skills.

You'll love: the opportunity to develop your skills through an on-the-job work placement or enterprise activities.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship, voluntary or paid employment or further study within the college.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



Health & Wellbeing

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



The Hair & Beauty industry is worth **£6.2 billion**.



The NHS is the **world's fifth largest** employer.



The sport sector has a workforce of **over 370,000 people**.



The Army has the **largest apprenticeship** programme in the country.



Health & Care is the UK's **largest employment sector**.

Our courses will put you on the road to a great future; we have developed our qualifications in partnership with industry professionals to ensure the knowledge you gain is not only relevant and current, but will set you apart in the workplace.

Hair, Beauty & Holistic Therapies

Throughout your studies you will learn by completing practical activities and assessments based on professional real-life scenarios in our koko commercial training salons. You'll get the chance to take part in competitions, fashion shows and get some masterclass insights from visiting professionals.

Public Services & Military Academy

Whether you want a career in the blue light services, armed forces or public sector, we can give you the best start. Discover what you are truly made of as we put you through your paces on our team building and personal development programmes. Working with military recruitment teams we'll make sure you're ready for the ultimate test.

Social Care & Health

If you care about others and want a career in a sector that is the UK's largest employer, this area is for you. Adult social care employs around 1.5 million people and the NHS is the world's fifth largest employer. With people living longer there will be more jobs for health and care workers in the future.

Sports, Fitness, Outdoor Adventure & Watersports

Whether an elite athlete, sports and fitness enthusiast or potential inspirational coach, we can take your sporting journey to the next level with our range of qualifications and training. We've got commercial gyms, sports pitches and a fantastic training partnership with Plymouth Argyle Football Club.





"I am continually excited about the challenges and opportunities we are faced with, which help us train people to be prepared for careers in such a creative and fluid industry."

Traci French

TEAM LEAD - HAIRDRESSING

Traci has over 25 years' experience working in the hair and beauty industry, working in Bristol and Truro as a stylist, senior stylist and salon manager. Traci now leads the hairdressing lecturing team at Cornwall College and also manages the commercial training salon, koko, at Cornwall College in Pool.



erapies

LEVEL 1

BEAUTY THERAPY CITY & GUILDS NVQ CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to learn the techniques and experience to start a career in the beauty industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: how to carry out basic facials, hand and nail care and assist beauty therapists in carrying out a range of beauty treatments.

Expect: to be assessed in practical lessons and examinations.

You'll love: learning in our purpose-built salons, training in a commercial environment and providing treatments to paying clients.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study on our Beauty Therapy City & Guilds Diploma Level 2 or our Nail Services City & Guilds Diploma Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1

HAIRDRESSING & BARBERING CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the hairdressing industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: how to assist hairdressing stylists, as well as developing excellent industry-level skills such as how to develop your creative hairdressing techniques and how to achieve the latest looks with cut and colour.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course by practical tests and job simulations. There will also be practical and theoretical exams.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in our professional salon.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study on our Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

BARBERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the barbering industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, be employed within a barber or hairdressing environment and be aged 16 or over.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as how to consult with a client, promote barbering products and how to achieve the latest looks with cut and colour techniques.

Expect: to train in our purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study with the Barbering Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 2

BARBERING DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the barbering industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics or science, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as how to consult with a client, promote barbering products and how to achieve the latest looks with cut and colour techniques.

Expect: to train in our purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study with the Barbering Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

BEAUTY THERAPY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a great foundation to your career in beauty therapy.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics or science, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as how to perform facials, waxing, pedicures and manicures, facial care for men and client consultations.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course through practical assignments and examinations. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the regular tutorials and demonstrations in our purpose-built salons.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study on our Beauty Therapy City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

HAIRDRESSING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the hairdressing industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, be employed within a salon environment and be aged 16 or above.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as how to consult with a client, promote products and retail sales and how to achieve the latest looks with cut and colour techniques.

Expect: to train in purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study with the Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

HAIR & MEDIA MAKE-UP CITY & GUILDS TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in hair and make-up and would like to eventually pursue a career in the theatre, film or television industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: excellent industry skills such as how to apply make-up, provide eyebrow and eyelash treatments, the art of photographic make-up, body art designs, how to colour and dress hair as well as make and style hair additions.

Expect: to work in a realistic working environment, this could include shows and competitions as well as working on clients. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment. If you are looking to begin an exciting career in the hair, make-up and media industry, then this course is for you.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship, or further study such as our Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair & Make-up City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

NAIL SERVICES APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to train on the job to become a qualified nail technician.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, be employed as a trainee nail technician and be aged 16 or over.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as performing manicures, pedicures, natural nail wraps, hand and nail treatments, nail extensions and basic nail art techniques.

Expect: to develop your skills in purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study with the Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

NAIL SERVICES CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are new to the beauty industry and would like to become a nail technician.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade D or 3 including English and mathematics or science.

You'll learn: skills and techniques from a professional nail technician; from how to do manicures, pedicures, nail art and extensions, to customer service skills and salon reception duties.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course through practical assignments and examinations. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge to start a career in this fast-growing industry.

You'll go on to: employment or further study on our Nail Services City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

WOMEN'S HAIRDRESSING CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the hairdressing industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as how to consult with a client, promote products and retail sales, and how to achieve the latest looks with cut and colour techniques.

Expect: to train in purpose-built salons which are open to the public. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study on our Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?

CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785



KATHERINE
ERENSAYIN

HAIRDRESSING

LEVEL 3

BARBERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to upgrade your current barbering skills, increasing your knowledge and experience.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a Level 2 hairdressing or barbering qualification.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as advanced design and create patterns, provide shaving and facial massage services and creative fashion-led cutting techniques.

Expect: to study the underpinning knowledge alongside practical barber sessions.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study on our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

BARBERING DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to upgrade your current barbering skills, increasing your knowledge and experience.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a Level 2 hairdressing or barbering qualification.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as advanced design and create patterns, provide shaving and facial massage services and creative fashion-led cutting techniques.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course through practical assignments and examinations.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study on our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

BEAUTY THERAPY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are already qualified to a Level 2 standard and you are looking to upgrade your qualification.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a Level 2 beauty therapy qualification.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as body massage, epilation, body and face electrotherapy and micro-dermabrasion.

Expect: to develop your skills in purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced working environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study on our Sports Massage Therapy Certificate Level 4 or our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

IONA SEARLE

BEAUTY THERAPY

LEVEL 3

BEAUTY & SPA THERAPIES CITY & GUILDS ADVANCED TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to progress your career skills in beauty therapy.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: skills and techniques used by senior beauty therapists. Areas of study may include head and body massage treatments, tanning, microdermabrasion, electrotherapy, epilation, and permanent lashes.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course through practical assignments and examinations. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a professional client-focused environment.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study on our Body & Spa Business Technical Diploma Level 4 or our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

BODY & SPA THERAPY DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in non-medical treatments which help with the overall health of the body.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: excellent business and industry level skills in treatments such as massage, hot stone therapy, hydrotherapy and body-wrapping.

Expect: to be involved with induction, consultation, treatment, and aftercare advice to individual clients. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: learning the skills to develop your own professional practice.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study on our Sports Massage Therapy Certificate Level 4, or our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

COMPLEMENTARY THERAPY TECHNIQUES (MASSAGE AND/ OR REFLEXOLOGY) CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for a certified course which is recognised by the industry.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills as well as studying the theory behind complementary and reflexology therapies.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course, with an emphasis on case studies and a final assessment for each unit. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the broad range of knowledge you'll cover in massage, reflexology and business.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

HAIRDRESSING ADVANCED TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to further your existing hairdressing skills in advanced techniques.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a Level 2 hairdressing qualification and a real interest in the hairdressing industry.

You'll learn: excellent work-based skills including advanced cutting and styling, creative colour and lighten, and colour correction techniques.

Expect: to develop your skills in high class purpose-built salons with employer involvement.

You'll love: the involvement of industry specialists and employers who will contribute to the knowledge and delivery of training.

You'll go on to: employment or our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

HAIRDRESSING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to upgrade your current hairdressing skills, increasing your knowledge and experience.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a Level 2 hairdressing qualification.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as advanced consultation skills, creative fashion-led cutting techniques, and alternative colour and correction techniques.

Expect: to develop your skills in purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further studies on our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

NAIL SERVICES APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to train on the job to become a fully qualified nail technician.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a Level 2 nail services qualification.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as performing advanced nail art, artificial nail systems including gel and acrylic and maintaining and repairing nails.

Expect: to develop your skills in purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment including salons, spas, resorts, hotels or start your own business. You may have the opportunity to be involved in photographic nail shoots.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

NAIL TECHNOLOGY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to progress your career as a nail technician.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or relevant Level 2 qualification.

You'll learn: skills and techniques from a professional nail technician; planning and creating nail designs, using UV gel and nail wraps, advancements in liquid and powder application, and how to enhance your client contact skills.

Expect: to train in purpose-built, professional salons which are open to the public. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the creativity of this course, allowing you to demonstrate your artistic flair and technical skills.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study on our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SPA THERAPY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are already qualified to a Level 2 standard and you are looking to upgrade your qualification.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a Level 2 hairdressing qualification.

You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills; body massage, stone therapy, head massage and hydrotherapy.

Expect: to develop your skills in purpose-built salons which are open to the public.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced working environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study on our Sports Massage Therapy Certificate Level 4 or our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SPORTS MASSAGE THERAPY VTCT CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to develop the skills required to work in the sport therapy field.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a Level 2 qualification or higher in any health or fitness discipline.

You'll learn: functional anatomy, physiology and nutrition for sports therapies, applying sports massage methods to non-pathological tissue.

Expect: to produce a portfolio of evidence comprising observed work, witness statements, evidence of prior learning or attainment, written assignments, and externally set and marked theory papers.

You'll love: learning practical massage techniques by carrying out at least 50 hours of massage.

You'll go on to: our Sports Massage Therapy Certificate Level 4 or employment in the sports related industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

SWEDISH MASSAGE CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are serious about practicing professionally as a therapist in Swedish massage.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, plus the ability and motivation to self-study, as this is a fast track course.

You'll learn: the skills, knowledge and understanding required to perform professional Swedish massage treatments that are also a good grounding for other types of massage.

Expect: in addition to learning how to massage professionally, to learn health, safety and hygiene, basic anatomy and physiology, preparing the treatment area and consultation techniques

You'll love: the opportunity to practice and develop the five massage strokes; effleurage, kneading, rhythmic tapping, friction and vibration/shaking.

You'll go on to: employment, or you may choose to complement your skills with other holistic therapy qualifications such as aromatherapy or reflexology.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

THEATRICAL, SPECIAL EFFECTS, HAIR & MEDIA MAKE-UP CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to provide make-up and hair services in the media, theatre, performing arts, fashion and photographic industries.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, relevant experience or a Hair & Make-up City & Guilds Diploma Level 2.

You'll learn: a variety of techniques to an advanced level, such as special effects and camouflage make-up, applying prosthetic pieces, working to client briefs and monitoring health and safety on set.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course; equipping you for a successful career in media hair and make-up.

You'll go on to: employment or advanced professional qualifications at Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

WOMEN'S HAIRDRESSING CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to upgrade your current hairdressing skills, increasing your knowledge and experience.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a Level 2 hairdressing qualification.

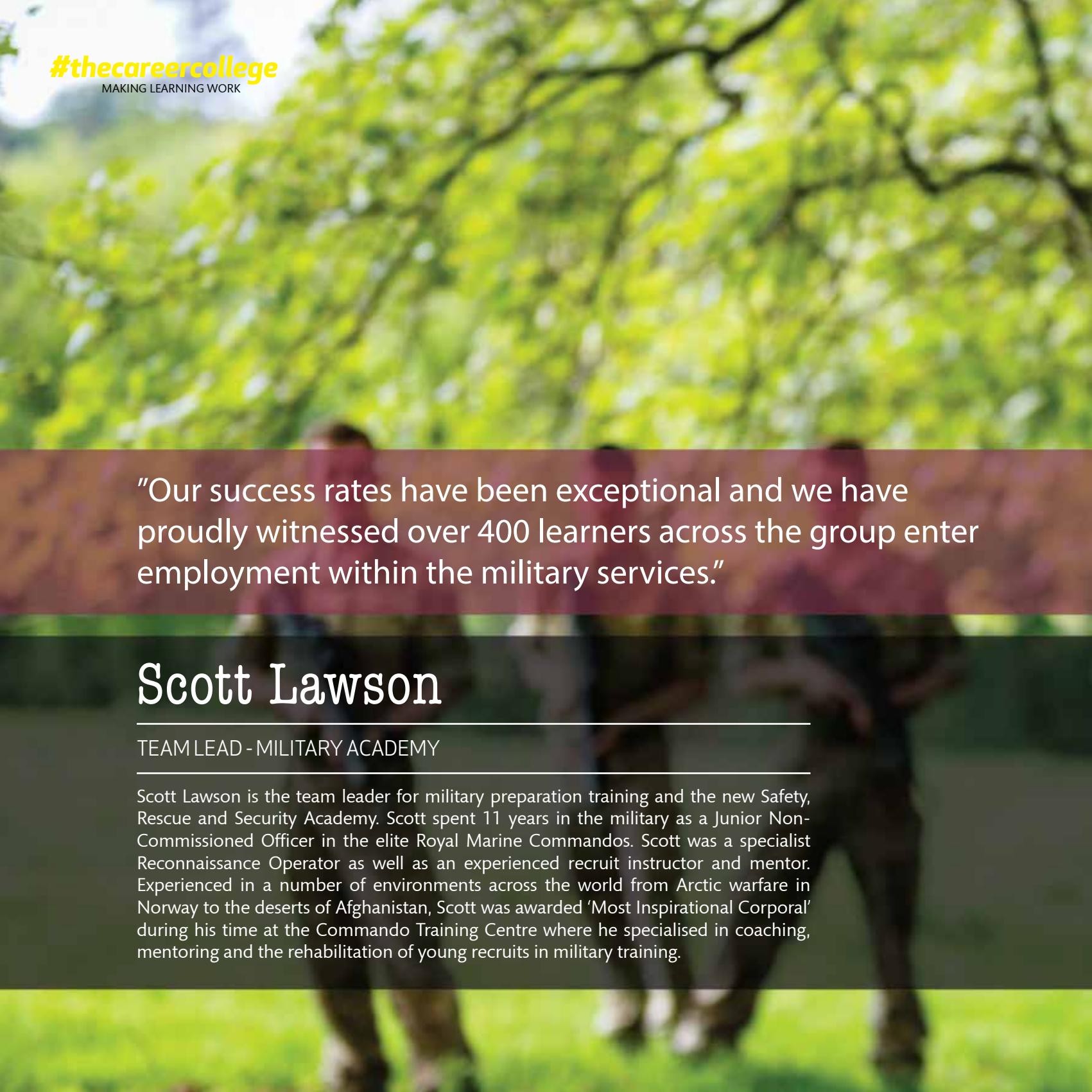
You'll learn: excellent industry-level skills such as advanced consultation skills, creative fashion-led cutting techniques, alternative colour and correction techniques.

Expect: to develop your skills in purpose-built salons which are open to the public. There will also be a practical and theoretical exam.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, working in a fast-paced and creative environment.

You'll go on to: employment or further study such as our Hair & Beauty Management Diploma Level 4.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



"Our success rates have been exceptional and we have proudly witnessed over 400 learners across the group enter employment within the military services."

Scott Lawson

TEAM LEAD - MILITARY ACADEMY

Scott Lawson is the team leader for military preparation training and the new Safety, Rescue and Security Academy. Scott spent 11 years in the military as a Junior Non-Commissioned Officer in the elite Royal Marine Commandos. Scott was a specialist Reconnaissance Operator as well as an experienced recruit instructor and mentor. Experienced in a number of environments across the world from Arctic warfare in Norway to the deserts of Afghanistan, Scott was awarded 'Most Inspirational Corporal' during his time at the Commando Training Centre where he specialised in coaching, mentoring and the rehabilitation of young recruits in military training.



LEVEL 1

ENTRY TO THE UNIFORMED SERVICES NCFE DIPLOMA (MILITARY ACADEMY)

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to prepare for employment in the military services or gain the qualifications to progress to a higher level entry to the uniformed services courses.

You'll need: Entry Level 3 English and mathematics. Entry on to the course is also subject to a fitness assessment, which will enable you to pass selection into the Armed Forces.

You'll learn: through a series of practical in-class and outdoor assessments; covering units in physical fitness, map work and navigation, outdoor activities, and military drill.

Expect: to gain a wide variety of skills from problem solving to navigation.

You'll love: the visiting speakers and presentations, and visits to military establishments.

You'll go on to: further studies on our Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ENTRY TO THE UNIFORMED SERVICES NCFE / MILITARY ACADEMY PUBLIC SERVICES (MAPS) DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in either the uniformed, non-uniformed public services or emergency coastal services.

You'll need: English and maths Functional Skills at Level 2. Entry on to the course is also subject to a fitness assessment, which will enable you to pass selection into the Armed Forces.

You'll learn: how to plan your public service career and improve your health and fitness, leadership, map and navigation, volunteering within the public service sector and uniformed service routine.

Expect: to gain a wide variety of skills and knowledge from a range of units related to public and military service.

You'll love: the flexibility and diversity of the course and our differentiated pathway days where you will be working directly with the relevant public services you have aspirations to join.

You'll go on to: the selection process for a public service of your choice. You can also continue your studies at Level 3 specialising in either the Armed Forces, blue light emergency services or non-uniformed public services.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ENTRY TO THE UNIFORMED SERVICES FAST TRACK NCFE DIPLOMA (MILITARY ACADEMY)

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 16 weeks. Our fast track option is available in February if you have an entry date to join HM Forces and need to improve your physical fitness and pre-entry preparation.

Ideal if: you want a career in the uniformed military service.

You'll need: English and maths Functional Skills at Level 2. Entry on to the course is also subject to a fitness assessment, which will enable you to pass selection into the Armed Forces.

You'll learn: interview preparation, fitness testing and psychometric testing, preparing you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in your basic training.

Expect: to gain a wide variety of skills from problem solving to navigation.

You'll love: the experience of two five-day residential military exercises and one three-day survival school camp.

You'll go on to: the selection process for either the Army, Royal Navy or Royal Air Force, or further study on our Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

ELVIS JANUSAUSKIS

ENTRY TO THE UNIFORMED
SERVICES

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY QUALIFICATIONS

LAUREN BENNATTO

ENTRY TO THE UNIFORMED SERVICES

LEVEL 3

ENTRY TO THE UNIFORMED SERVICES

NCFE DIPLOMA (MILITARY ACADEMY)

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have completed a Level 2 course and would like preparation for entry to the Armed Forces.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, or a relevant Level 2 diploma. Entry on to the course is also subject to a fitness assessment, which will enable you to pass selection into the Armed Forces.

You'll learn: from a portfolio based programme of study which includes both academic and practical. There will be opportunities to improve personal fitness levels and stamina, and to participate in military skills such as living in the field, camouflage, concealment and survival skills training.

Expect: to gain a wide variety of skills and knowledge; team working and leadership skills, problem solving and navigation.

You'll love: working at HMS Raleigh, RNAS Culdrose and RAF St Mawgan. You will also experience a three-day survival school and two five-day residential military exercises.

You'll go on to: the selection process for a uniformed service of your choice, or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PUBLIC SERVICES COASTAL, COMMUNITY & EMERGENCY SERVICES (CCES)
BTEC 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in rescue work, entry to the emergency services or other public sector organisations.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a relevant Level 2 qualification at merit.

You'll learn: Practical skills and theory supported by industry professionals covering a range of interesting topics such as leadership, planning for emergency incidents, police powers, government policies, adventurous activities, rescue skills and fitness training.

Expect: To visit and train with the emergency and community services: to be assessed via assignments, project work and practical tasks; challenges to improve your skills, leadership, communication and decision making.

You'll love: Working with the emergency services, the mix of theory and practical lessons, guest lecturers and the opportunity to participate in public service events and activities.

You'll go on to: the selection process for a uniformed service, other public sector work or the second year of our Public Services Coastal, Community & Emergency Services BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PUBLIC SERVICES COASTAL,
COMMUNITY & EMERGENCY
SERVICES (CCES)
BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year (top-up)

Ideal if: you are interested in rescue work, entry to the emergency services or other public sector organisations.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a relevant Level 2 qualification at merit grade and to have successfully completed the 90 Credit Diploma.

You'll learn: practical skills and relevant theory, building on your first year of study. Supported by industry professionals you will study topics including psychology, communications and technology, discipline, rescue skills, responding to emergency incidents and environmental policies.

Expect: to further develop your skills and knowledge of the sector; to be assessed via assignments, project work and practical tasks; challenges to improve your skills, leadership, communication and decision making and to gain valuable life and work experiences.

You'll love: working with the emergency services, the mix of theory and practical lessons, outdoor activities, guest lecturers and the opportunity to participate in public service events and activities.

You'll go on to: the selection process for a uniformed service, other public sector work or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PUBLIC SERVICES SECURITY
RESCUE & SAFETY (SRS)
BTEC 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in either the technical trades commissions or entry to the civilian emergency or public services.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a relevant Level 2 qualification at merit grade.

You'll learn: via a variety of assessment methods tailored to your learning style and needs. The diploma is assessed via coursework over the duration of the course.

Expect: to study around eight units covering topics such as government policies, teamwork and leadership, citizenship, understanding discipline, outdoor adventurous activities, and fitness testing and training.

You'll love: the mix of theory and practical lessons, the outdoor activities, guest lecturers and the opportunity to participate in public service events.

You'll go on to: the selection process for uniformed service of your choice, or progression on to our Public Services BTEC Extended Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PUBLIC SERVICES SECURITY
RESCUE & SAFETY (SRS)
BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year (top-up)

Ideal if: you have already completed the Public Services BTEC 90 Credit Diploma and are interested in either the technical trades commissions or entry to the civilian emergency or public services.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or a relevant Level 2 qualification at merit grade and to have successfully completed the 90 Credit Diploma.

You'll learn: via a variety of assessment methods tailored to your learning style and needs. The diploma is assessed via coursework over the duration of the course.

Expect: to study around nine units covering topics such as psychology, police powers, volunteering and an extended research module in an area of your own choosing.

You'll love: the mix of theory and practical lessons outdoor activities, guest lecturers and the opportunity to participate in public service events and volunteering activities.

You'll go on to: the selection process for a uniformed service of your choice, university study such as our FdSc Police Studies or our FdSc Rescue & Emergency Management, or other university of your choice.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

“It’s a rewarding and uplifting experience to work in the health and social care industry, where we help so many learners accomplish their career aspirations.”

Tracey Nidds

TEAM LEAD - SOCIAL CARE & HEALTH

Tracey Nidds has over 20 years' experience within this sector. She started as a care assistant in a care home in Cornwall and transferred from senior carer to assistant manager and then registered manager; gaining the knowledge and empathy to inspire and create unique learning experiences at Cornwall College. She has recently supported the creation of our Memory Café at Cornwall College, which enables people with memory problems to socialise and enjoy activities.



HEALTH & SOCIAL CARE BTEC EXTENDED CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for a course that will provide you a basis for progression into health or social care careers.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: through a range of units on subjects such as cultural diversity, nutrition, health and safety, and lifespan development. You will be assessed throughout your course based on projects, assignments, case studies, practical exercises, test papers, reports and external assessments.

Expect: to be timetabled for taught sessions on three or four days per week. You will also attend a work placement of two to three separate block weeks during term time.

You'll love: your work placement experience. These placements provide a wealth of practical experience and will help you with your future career decisions.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Health & Social Care BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, or employment as a care assistant in a residential or nursing home, or other care environment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk





ALANA WHITE

HEALTH & SOCIAL
CARE DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

HEALTH & SOCIAL CARE BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are keen to develop the skills required for a career in the health and care-related sector, or wish to progress to university study.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English language, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification at merit grade or above.

You'll learn: from a total of 18 units taught over two years, with subjects including anatomy and physiology, public health, sociology, psychology and research. An integral part of your course is the work placement experience and you will complete at least 100 hours of work experience.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course with a variety of assignments, projects, case studies, practical exercises and reports.

You'll love: the range of transferable skills and knowledge you'll gain, increasing your progression opportunities to a wide range of courses, including nursing, midwifery, physiotherapy, social work, and paramedic training.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our BSc (Hons) Health, Community & Social Sciences.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

"We work closely with the Cornwall FA in order to offer extra coaching and refereeing qualifications for our students; coaches from Plymouth Argyle Football Club also work with our students on a weekly basis."

Sam Kenny

COURSE CO-ORDINATOR - SPORT

Sam is a former Cornwall College student who studied a BTEC National Extended Diploma in Sport as well as an A-Level in PE. He represented both the football and basketball academy during his time at the St Austell campus, and was a trialist at the South West trials for the England Colleges Football Association. Sam studied at the Cardiff School of Sport, Cardiff Metropolitan University, before starting work at Cornwall College. He is a qualified fitness instructor and personal trainer and part of the judging team for the National Fitness Trainer Competition. Sam plays football locally for Sticker AFC, who compete in the South West Peninsula League.



LEVEL 1

FOUNDATION SPORTS COACHING & ACTIVITY LEADERSHIP CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to become a sports coach or leader and work within the sport and leisure industry, schools or tourism industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2, Entry Level 3 English and mathematics, a basic level of competence in sports, a strong desire to work as a sports coach or leader and be successful at interview.

You'll learn: how to successfully plan, set-up and lead a variety of sports coaching and leadership sessions to a diverse range of participants.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete work experience placements and employability workshops, gaining additional qualifications as you progress.

You'll love: working with a variety of participants, within different coaching and leadership environments.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a sports coach or activity leader, or further study or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

SPORTS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to become a sports coach or leader and work within the sports industry, schools or tourism industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, a basic level of competence in sports and a strong desire to work in the sports sector.

You'll learn: from a wide range of topics giving you knowledge and an understanding of the sport and active leisure sector, including fitness for sport and exercise, practical sports performance, leading sports activities, and training for personal fitness.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete work experience placements and employability workshops, gaining additional qualifications as you progress.

You'll love: working with a variety of participants within different coaching and leadership environments. There are also opportunities for sports trips within the UK.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a sports coach or activity leader, or further study on our Sports Development, Coaching & Fitness BTEC Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ACTIVITY LEADERSHIP APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in the health and fitness industry as a gym instructor, leisure centre assistant or recreation assistant.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, plus English and maths Functional Skills at Level 1, an industry placement and a strong desire to work in the health and fitness industry.

You'll learn: the skills and knowledge necessary to plan, set-up and deliver sports activity sessions.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete work experience placements and employability workshops.

You'll love: working with a variety of participants, within real-life environments, and gaining additional Emergency First Aid certification.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a fitness or gym instructor, or further study or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

EXERCISE & FITNESS APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in the health and fitness industry as a fitness or gym instructor, leisure centre assistant or recreation assistant. This apprenticeship is designed for those individuals who are either already employed in the fitness industry or are looking to enter the industry and further develop their knowledge and skills to gain employment.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, plus English and maths Functional Skills at Level 1, an industry placement and a strong desire to work in the health and fitness industry.

You'll learn: the skills and knowledge necessary to plan, deliver and evaluate safe and effective fitness instruction sessions via the context of gym-based exercise.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete work experience placements and employability workshops.

You'll love: using your growing knowledge to work with a variety of participants, within real-life scenarios, and gaining a certificate in Emergency First Aid.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a fitness or gym instructor, further study or an advanced apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

HEALTH, FITNESS & INSTRUCTION YMCA AWARDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in the health and fitness industry as a gym instructor, leisure centre assistant or recreation assistant.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, plus a strong desire to work in the health and fitness industry.

You'll learn: the skills and knowledge necessary to plan, deliver and evaluate safe and effective fitness instruction sessions for gym-based exercise and physical activity for children, and be able to deliver and plan circuit training sessions.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete employability workshops and work experience placements in college or outside. You'll also complete English and mathematics to a grade C if required and complete end of year exams.

You'll love: working with a variety of participants, within real-life environments.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a fitness or gym instructor, or further study on our Personal Training YMCA Awards Diploma Level 3, or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

INTERMEDIATE SPORTS COACHING & ACTIVITY LEADERSHIP CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to become a sports coach or leader and work within the sports industry, schools or tourism industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, a basic level of competence in sports and a strong desire to work as a sports coach or leader.

You'll learn: how to successfully plan, set-up and lead a variety of sports coaching and leadership sessions to groups containing a diverse range of participants. You'll also have the opportunity to gain additional qualifications such as Emergency First Aid and work towards the Community Sports Leader Award.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete work experience placements and employability workshops, and to be assessed through practical observations and a portfolio of evidence and knowledge.

You'll love: learning from industry experts. There are also opportunities for sports trips within the UK.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a sports coach or activity leader, or further study on our Sports Development, Coaching & Fitness BTEC Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

OUTDOOR INSTRUCTOR TRAINING PROGRAMME CERTIFICATE

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to gain valuable practical experience in instructor training alongside relevant industry awards to improve personal skills and practical ability in a variety of outdoor and adventurous activities.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics. You'll also need to demonstrate an outstanding work ethic and motivation. All learners are required to be water confident and able to swim 50 metres in open water. Two positive character references will also be required.

You'll learn: the leadership skills to lead safe, effective and enjoyable land and water-based sessions for school groups. You'll also have the opportunity to gain a range of outdoor and leadership qualifications; BCU Level 1 Coach, Mountain Bike Leaders, and First Aid for the Outdoors.

Expect: a mix of theory and practical sessions three to four days per week. You'll cover land and water-based instructor training throughout the course.

You'll love: undertaking a summer season placement at an outdoor centre.

You'll go on to: employment in the outdoor sports industry.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

SPORTS COACHING & ACTIVITY LEADERSHIP APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to become a sports coach or leader and work within the sports industry, schools or tourism industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, English and maths Functional Skills Level 1, an industry placement and a strong desire to work as a sports coach or leader.

You'll learn: how to successfully plan, set-up and lead a variety of sports coaching and leadership sessions to groups containing a diverse range of participants. You'll also have the opportunity to gain additional qualifications such as Emergency First Aid and Level 1 Award in Coaching.

Expect: to be in college one to two days a week, complete employability workshops, and gain additional qualifications as you progress.

You'll love: learning from industry experts and applying your new skills working with a variety of participants, within coaching and leadership environments.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a sports coach or activity leader, or further study on our Sports Development, Coaching & Fitness BTEC Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

EXERCISE & FITNESS (PERSONAL TRAINER) APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in the health and fitness industry as a personal trainer and desire to set-up your own business. This apprenticeship is designed for those who already work in the health and fitness industry and wish to continue their professional development, as well as those who wish to enter the sector in a supervisory or managerial role.

You'll need: English and mathematics Functional Skills at Level 2, a Level 2 fitness or gym instructor qualification and a strong desire to work in the health and fitness industry.

You'll learn: the knowledge, understanding and skills to work unsupervised as a personal trainer in the sport and active leisure sector. You will also complete units to support your marketing knowledge.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, with assessment through practical observations and a completed portfolio of evidence and knowledge.

You'll love: working with a variety of participants, within real-life environments, gaining additional qualifications as you progress.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or further academic study at university level.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



**LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

GEMMA WICKETT

PLYMOUTH ARGYLE FC
FOOTBALL EDUCATION
PROGRAMME

PERSONAL TRAINING YMCA AWARDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in the health and fitness industry as a personal trainer; have a desire to set-up your own business or want to go on to university study.

You'll need: English and mathematics Functional Skills at Level 2, or a Level 2 fitness or gym instructor qualification.

You'll learn: the knowledge, understanding and skills to work unsupervised as a personal trainer in sport and active leisure environments. You will also complete units to support your business development skills.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week, complete employability workshops and work experience placements in college or outside. You'll also complete English and mathematics to a grade C if required and complete end of year exams.

You'll love: working with a variety of participants, within real-life environments with the opportunity to gain additional qualifications as you study, such as an Emergency First Aid Certificate.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry as a fitness or gym instructor, or further specialist study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PLYMOUTH ARGYLE FC FOOTBALL EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you'd like the opportunity to be coached by the staff at Plymouth Argyle FC (PAFC) and you want a career in football development, community coaching, fitness, nutrition, injury prevention or as a PE teacher.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or a Sport Diploma Level 2 at merit grade, plus a strong desire to work in the sport, health and fitness industry.

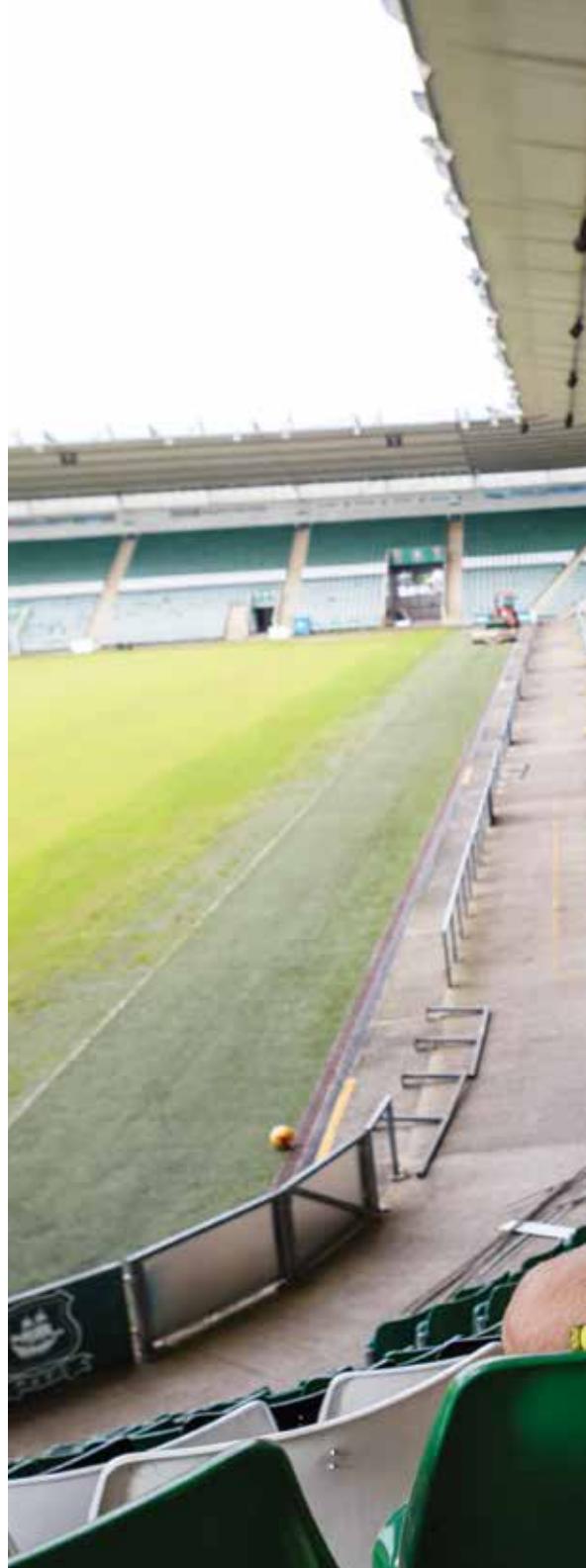
You'll learn: the essentials of this sector including the principles of anatomy and physiology, how to assess risk in sport, fitness testing, sports leadership and coaching.

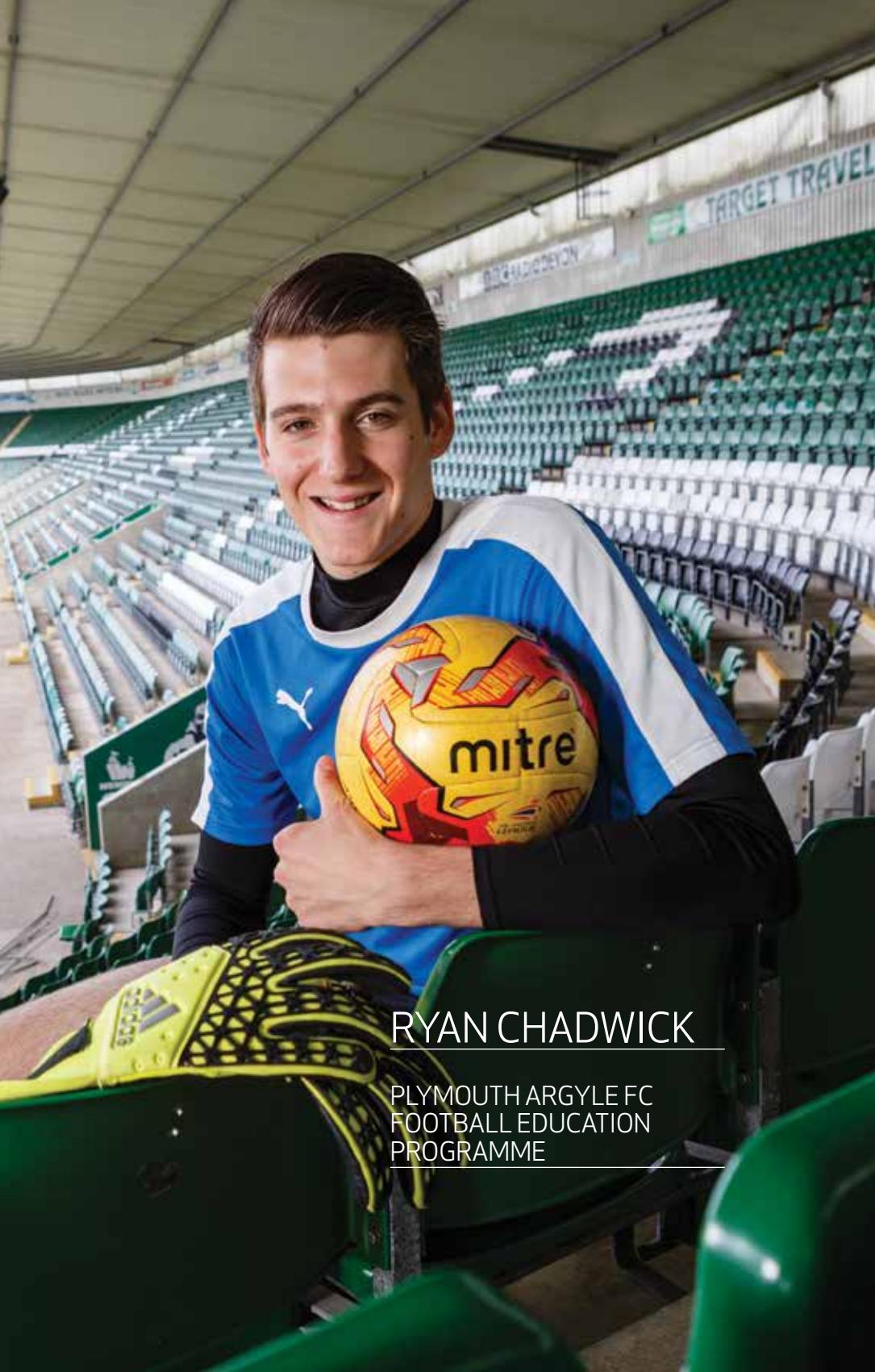
Expect: to be in college for three to four days a week, complete work experience placements and employability workshops. Assessments will be both practical and written.

You'll love: the three hours you'll spend every week being coached by PAFC, plus the weekly football and futsal fixtures and your work placement with PAFC community coaching.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry or university study such as our FdSc Sports Development & Coaching or our FdSc Sport Health & Fitness.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk





RYAN CHADWICK

PLYMOUTH ARGYLE FC
FOOTBALL EDUCATION
PROGRAMME

LEVEL 3

SPORT EXTENDED CERTIFICATE/ FOUNDATION DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to have a career in the sport, health and fitness industry.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or a Sport Diploma Level 2 at merit grade, plus a strong desire to work in the industry.

You'll learn: the essentials of this sector including the principles of anatomy and physiology, how to assess risk in sport, fitness testing as well as sports leadership and coaching.

Expect: to be in college for three to four days a week, complete work experience placements, employability workshops and English and mathematics. To be assessed in a variety of ways; practical and written and complete end of year exams.

You'll love The balance of theory put into practice, working with specialist staff in specialist facilities tailored to your needs. Opportunities to play in our sports teams.

You'll go on to employment in the industry, or progress on to our Sport (Outdoor Adventure) BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, Sport (Performance & Excellence) BTEC Diploma Level 3, Sport (Performance & Excellence) Extended Diploma Level 3 or Sports Development, Coaching & Fitness BTEC Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SPORT (OUTDOOR ADVENTURE) DIPLOMA/EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have an interest in outdoor education.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics and ideally science, plus a strong desire to work in the sport, health and fitness industry. Or a Sport Diploma Level 2 at merit grade if you are applying for the Extended Diploma.

You'll learn: a wide range of topics giving you knowledge and an understanding of the outdoor sport and active leisure sector. Plus a number of technical certificates such as BCU Paddlesport, BCU FSRT, Mountain Bike Leader and First Aid.

Expect: to be in college for three to four days a week. You'll complete work experience placements and employability workshops and have practical and written assessments. You will also be expected to complete end of year exams.

You'll love: the balance of theory and practice; working with specialist staff in specialist facilities and the opportunities to play in our sports teams.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or university study such as our FdSc Sports Development & Coaching or FdSc Sport, Health & Fitness.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

SPORTS (DEVELOPMENT COACHING & FITNESS) BTEC DIPLOMA/EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like to become a sports coach, teacher, sports therapist or nutritionist.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics and ideally science, plus a strong desire to work in the sport, heath and fitness industry. Or a Sport Diploma Level 2 at merit grade if you are applying for the Extended Diploma.

You'll learn: the essentials of this sector including the principles of anatomy and physiology, how to assess risk in sport, fitness testing, sports leadership and coaching, nutrition and sport development.

Expect: to be in college for three to four days a week, complete work experience placements, employability workshops and to be assessed in a variety of ways; practical, written and exams.

You'll love: the balance of theory and practice; working with specialist staff in specialist facilities tailored to your needs. You'll also love the opportunities to play in our sports teams.

You'll go on to: university study such as our FdSc Sports Development & Coaching or our FdSc Sport, Health & Fitness, or employment in the industry.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

TOURNAMENT GOLF COLLEGE DIPLOMA/EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are a young golfer who has the realistic potential to achieve excellence in your golf and are seeking to perform at the highest level.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics and ideally science, or a Sport Diploma Level 2 at merit grade.

You'll learn: performance and excellence in sport with a focus on the skills required to be a serious tournament player.

Expect: to be in college for 3 to 4 days a week and complete work experience placements. You'll be taught using an American style bespoke performance timetable of education in the mornings and practical development in the afternoons. You will also be expected to complete end of year exams.

You'll love: competing in the British Colleges competitions and the opportunity to take the residential golf experience in Portugal. You'll also get advice on bespoke gym programmes and nutritional plans plus regular biomechanical screening and psychological performance assessments.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry or university study such as our BSc (Hons) Tournament Golf.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



“ It's amazing to have won both the Andalucia Junior European Open and the AoC National Golf Championships. ”

MEGAN GILES

TOURNAMENT GOLF COLLEGE
DIPLOMA/EXTENDED DIPLOMA



"I can provide students with a real insight into the industry and advise them on their future careers, because I have worked in many of the centres they will work in."

Hannah Mason

INSTRUCTOR AND LECTURER - WATERSPORTS

Hannah is an RYA accredited advanced windsurf, senior dinghy and powerboat instructor. Hannah is well known in the industry having 10 years worth of experience working at centres both in the UK and abroad. Hannah is a former Falmouth Marine School watersports student and obtained her first job at the College's industry day. Having completed the same journey that the students have the opportunity to, she is in a unique position to advise and impart her experience.



WATERSPORTS DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to have a career in the watersports industry

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics and ideally science, plus a strong desire to work in the watersports industry.

You'll learn: the essentials of this sector including the planning, leading and promoting of outdoor and adventurous activities and business in watersports.

Expect: to be in college for three to four days a week, complete work experience placements, employability workshops and English and maths, and to be assessed in a variety of ways; practical and written.

You'll love: the balance of theory put into practice, working in specialist facilities tailored to your needs and the amount of watersports practical activities.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or progress on to our Watersports NCFF Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

WATERSPORTS EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to have a career in the watersports industry

You'll need: four GCSEs grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or a Sport Diploma Level 2 at merit grade.

You'll learn: different aspects of the watersports industry, which may include sports development and coaching, equipment and facilities, sports facilities and operations management, outdoor adventurous expeditions and assessing risk.

Expect: to be in college for three to four days a week, complete work experience placements, employability workshops, English and maths, and to be assessed in a variety of ways.

You'll love: working in specialist facilities and the amount of practical watersports activities. You will also love our annual industry day where you can be interviewed for positions both locally and abroad with organisations such as Mark Warner, PGL, Neilson and Sunsail.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry, or university study, such as our BSc (Hons) Marine Sports Science or our FdSc Surf Science & Technology, or an outdoor adventure or education degree elsewhere.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

CHRIS MACDONALD

WATERSPORTS DIPLOMA



“ I am competing in the Sickline Extreme Kayak World Championships before returning to study the Watersports Level 3 course, where I want to gain qualifications and experience in other watersports disciplines.

”





Alumni Success

ELOUISE LAWER
ASSISTANT MANAGER AT LASTING TOUCH THERAPIES

"I joined Lasting Touch Therapies when I was 16 years old to gain valuable work experience, after one of my course tutors recommended me. At that time the salon only offered holistic therapies, but once I had completed my courses, including studying skincare to a more advanced level, the salon gave me my own specialist skincare room and we now offer a wide range of treatments. The room is fully equipped and I can now carry out in-depth skincare work that I love, such as removing skin tags, thread veins, blood spots and lots more.

"I have also just completed a Hair & Beauty Management Level 4 course at the College and Lasting Touch Therapies has given me the training required to organise the wages and the accounts. We currently have two salons at Heartlands in Pool and in the future we would like to open a training academy offering one-day courses."

“ I feel very lucky to be the Assistant Manager at 19 years of age and I really wouldn't be where I am today without the help of the tutors at the College. ”





Rural Economy

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



The South West has a **quarter of all farms** in England (25,421).



The six counties of the South West have a total of **24.5 million animals**.



Managerial roles in agriculture will **increase by 11%** in the South West by 2020.



2,000+ new recruits needed in Food & Drink sector in Cornwall by 2020.



Modern tractors have as many **sophisticated control systems** as an F1 car.

In 2015 Duchy College (part of The Cornwall College Group) merged with Bicton College to become the region's largest land-based education and training provider.

This curriculum specialism covers a range of key areas, from agriculture to horticulture, animal husbandry and equine to floristry, countryside management and tree surgery to food production, and land-based engineering and construction plant.

With over 1,200 acres of arable, dairy, beef and sheep farms, a new £10 million Future Farm development, a Royal Horticultural Society approved centre, stables, a £4.5 million food innovation centre, working laboratories, animal housing, machinery and workshops, and a campus that is set in an area of outstanding natural beauty; we can offer you the very best practical experience.

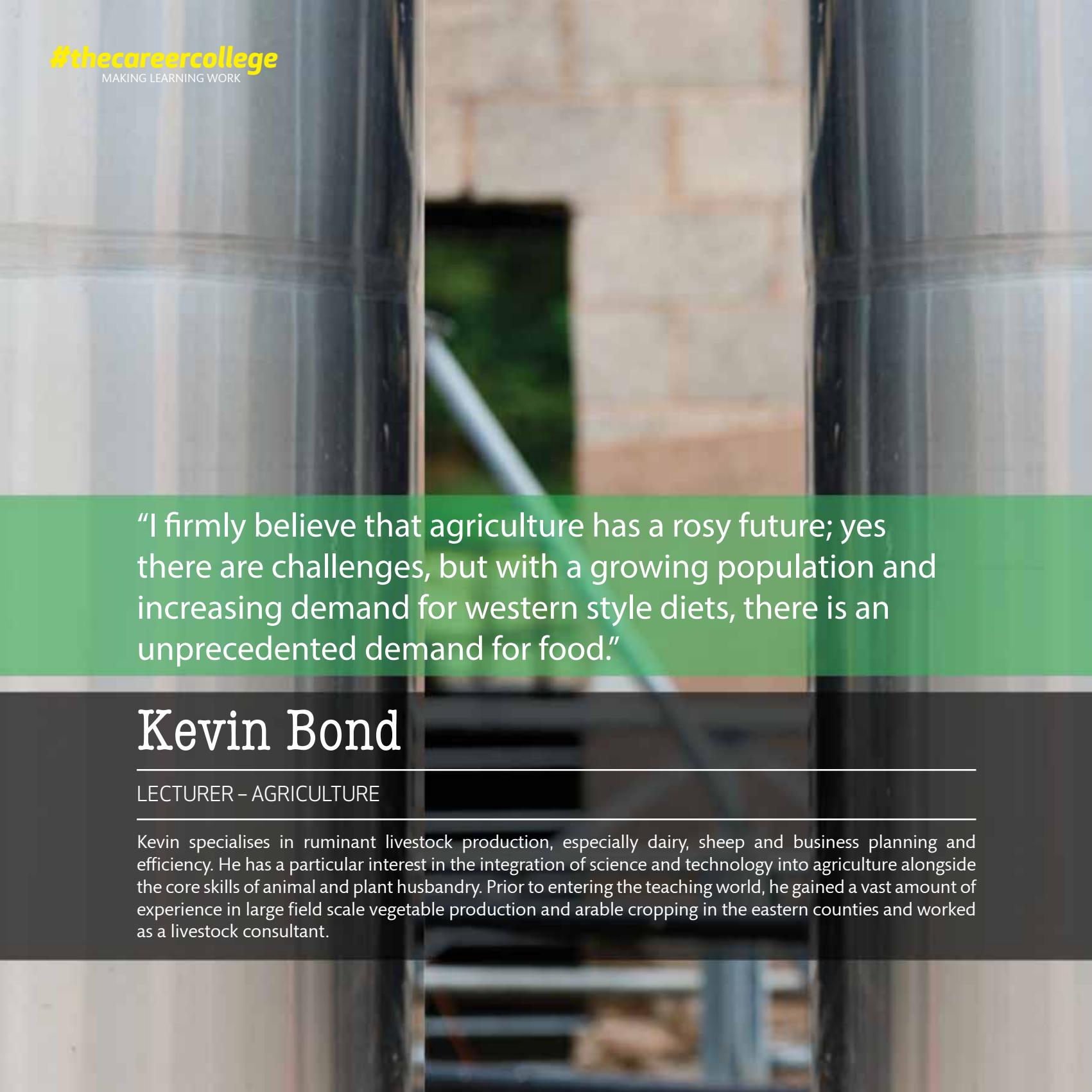
We believe in supporting your learning and future development with our excellent links with employers, such as the Eden Project where our horticulture apprenticeships and degree programmes are taught. We also work with a range of practitioners and researchers within the UK and across mainland Europe.

We have a partnership with Rothamsted Research, North Wyke, which provides unique research capabilities for the UK. These help to address some of agriculture's most pressing challenges, for example mitigating and adapting to climate change, protecting natural resources and sustaining the rural economy in grassland dominated regions such as South West England.



THE NATIONAL TRUST





"I firmly believe that agriculture has a rosy future; yes there are challenges, but with a growing population and increasing demand for western style diets, there is an unprecedented demand for food."

Kevin Bond

LECTURER – AGRICULTURE

Kevin specialises in ruminant livestock production, especially dairy, sheep and business planning and efficiency. He has a particular interest in the integration of science and technology into agriculture alongside the core skills of animal and plant husbandry. Prior to entering the teaching world, he gained a vast amount of experience in large field scale vegetable production and arable cropping in the eastern counties and worked as a livestock consultant.



LEVEL 1

LAND-BASED STUDIES (AGRICULTURE) CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to work in a land-based industry and are looking to gain the right experience and knowledge.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3.

You'll learn: safe working, farm animal husbandry, crop husbandry, tractor operation, fencing and other estate skills, whilst developing the personal skills and qualities to find and keep the job you want.

Expect: to attend college three days per week and gain hands-on practical skills, agricultural knowledge, employment skills such as using mathematics and English, managing money, getting and keeping a job, working relationships and attitudes, building your confidence and developing your self-management skills.

You'll love: working with livestock, machinery and getting hands-on.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Level 2 Technical Certificate in Agriculture or an agricultural apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1

LAND-BASED STUDIES (GAMEKEEPING) CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a keen interest in conservation, game and wildlife management and wish to develop good practical skills.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3.

You'll learn: practical skills in wildlife and habitat management and rearing and caring for game animals. You will also develop a basic understanding of tractor operation and maintenance.

Expect: to complete an additional qualification in Work Skills alongside your game and wildlife training. A practical work placement within the industry one day per week is highly recommended.

You'll love: working outdoors as part of a team, building your confidence and self-awareness.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Level 2 Technical Certificate in Conservation, Game & Wildlife or Apprenticeship in Gamekeeping

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

AGRICULTURE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you are or would like to be employed in agriculture.

You'll need: English and maths at GCSE grade D or 3 as well as an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice.

You'll learn: crop or animal husbandry, depending on which apprenticeship route you choose and other areas including tractor and machinery use and maintenance, nutrition, health and welfare, crop cultivation, harvesting and storage, health and safety, environment and conservation, and welding.

Expect: to work with your employer for most of the week, attending college for a minimum of 18 days per year, to cover 50% practical and 50% theory work. You'll also work towards a Level 2 functional skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: the chance to earn money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: improve your promotion prospects, progress to an advanced apprenticeship or full-time Level 3 Technical Extended Diploma in Agriculture.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

AGRICULTURE TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are hoping to work in agriculture and would like to get to know the industry better.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and maths.

You'll learn: farming skills and gain a deeper understanding of how the farm really works as well as safe working, farm animal husbandry, crop husbandry, tractor operation, business skills, fencing, and other estate skills.

Expect: to attend college for three to four days a week and undertake a work placement one day a week.

You'll love: gaining a wide variety of experience on the College farm, whilst interacting with farm staff in a commercial environment.

You'll go on to: employment in agriculture, an agriculture apprenticeship or progress to a Level 3 Technical Extended Diploma in Agriculture.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

TRISTAN HUNTER

AGRICULTURE DIPLOMA



LEVEL 2

CONSERVATION, GAME & WILDLIFE STUDIES TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in working in countryside conservation, wildlife management, forestry, estates or river management.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and maths.

You'll learn: conservation and wildlife habitat management and gain a variety of experience and skills including practical work on local sites and woodlands. You'll also learn valuable theory in subjects such as habitat management, estate maintenance, and livestock conservation management.

Expect: to undertake a work placement within the rural sector to build confidence, become adaptable in the workplace and develop transferable skills. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: regularly conducting conservation work with Cornwall Wildlife Trust and Duchy Woodlands as well as our strong links with Cornwall Council, The National Trust and RSPB.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Level 3 Land and Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma or Game and Wildlife Apprenticeship, or employment as a ranger, woodland manager or conservation officer.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

COUNTRYSIDE & RELATED SKILLS TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to build up your knowledge in order to develop a career within the countryside and environmental industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: estate skills, land-based machinery, woodland management environmental issues and conservation through work-based placements.

Expect: supported and independent study; rural-related debates and a mix of practical and classroom based theory. Assessment includes both coursework and exams

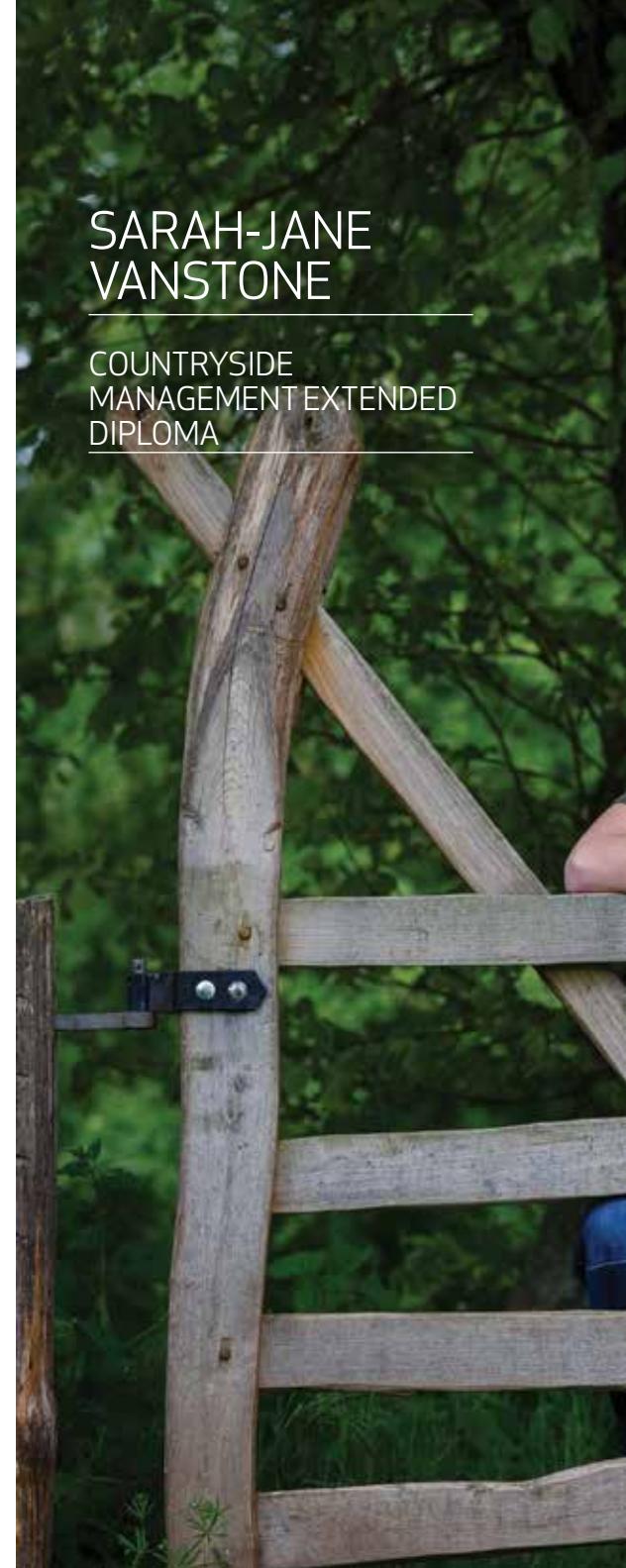
You'll love: the focus on practical skills development, work experience and access to our beautiful farms and estates.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Level 3 Land and Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

SARAH-JANE VANSTONE

COUNTRYSIDE MANAGEMENT EXTENDED DIPLOMA



**LEVEL 2**

GAME & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 - 2 years

Ideal if: you already work in or would like to work in game and wildlife management.

You'll need: English and maths GCSEs at grade D or 3, plus an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice.

You'll learn: how to assist in game shooting activities, control vertebrate pests and predators and enforce appropriate predator control. You'll also learn about game populations and habitats, how to improve game and wildlife habitats and about management of public relations and gaining access to a sporting event.

Expect: to undertake further specialist pathways of your choice relating to: fisheries, deer, game birds, heather burning, use of chemical means of pest control or handling and care of animals. You'll also work towards a Level 2 functional skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: employment in game and wildlife management or further study such as our Level 3, Gamekeeping & Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma or an Gamekeeping advanced apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

GAMEKEEPING & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to explore game and wildlife management and associated industries such as forestry, fisheries, estates and river management.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and maths.

You'll learn: knowledge and skills in rearing game birds, the control of pests and vermin, managing and assessing the health and welfare of game. You will also undertake game, fishery and wildlife habitat management on the College estate and gain a variety of experience and skills including practical work on local sites, shooting estates and woodlands.

Expect: to have the opportunity to gain competence certificates and undertake a work placement. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: our strong links with Game Conservancy, BASC, National Gamekeeping Organisation, Countryside Alliance, The National Trust, Cornwall and Devon Wildlife Trust, Duchy Woodlands, RSPCA and the RSPB.

You'll go on to: employment or further study such as our Level 3, Game and Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma or Gamekeeping Apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 3

AGRICULTURE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you have already successfully completed a relevant Level 2 qualification, or have appropriate employment and expertise.

You'll need: a previous Level 2 qualification in agriculture and five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: to develop your agricultural abilities and advance your knowledge and understanding of practices relating to livestock and crop production.

Expect: to work with your employer for most of the week, attending college for a minimum of 18 days in year one and 9 days in year two. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: the chance to earn money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: improve your promotion prospects or progress to our Agriculture Technical Extended Diploma, Agricultural Business Management City & Guilds Diploma Level 4 or to university study such as our FdSc Agriculture.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

AGRICULTURE TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to develop your technical knowledge and practical skills.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about crop production, animal production and machinery maintenance and operation; delivered through a combination of lectures, resource based learning, practical sessions, visits and assignments.

Expect: to attend college three or four days a week and develop skills and knowledge of a full range of agricultural enterprises reflecting the husbandry practices of the industry. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: gaining a wide variety of practical experience on the College farm and in industry, and theoretical work in the classroom.

You'll go on to: employment in agriculture or progression to the second year of our Agriculture Technical Extended Diploma or an agriculture apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

AGRICULTURE TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to develop your technical knowledge and practical skills and gain a better understanding of the management of different agricultural enterprises, or as an alternative to A-levels, and gain university entry.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: about crop production, animal production and machinery maintenance and operation delivered through a combination of lectures, resource based learning, practical sessions, visits and assignments. The second year of the course focuses more on enterprise and business management.

Expect: to be in college three to four days a week and gain a wide variety of experience from practical work on the College farm and in association with our industry partners. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: the opportunities to gain and broaden practical experiences either at home or abroad, with opportunities for European exchanges.

You'll go on to: employment in agriculture or a related industry with future prospects for management or progression to university study such as our FdSc Agriculture.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: You wish to develop your understanding of technical and scientific aspects of food, farming and the countryside and are keen to progress to university and a science related career, for example in animal nutrition, breeding and genetics, animal health and welfare, environmental science or artisan food processing or brewing.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: About the science and physiology of animals and plants. You'll also develop analytical and practical skills and learn how to apply them in agriculture and land-based context.

Expect: To gain a wide variety of experience and be in college for 3-4 days per week. Assessment includes both course work and exams.

You'll love: the high quality teaching, facilities and campus and being surrounded by like minded, ambitious students.

You'll go on to: university study at Bicton College, Duchy College or university courses elsewhere in the UK and abroad.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

GAMEKEEPING & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in game and wildlife management and would like to develop the skills you will need to work in this sector.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about game bird management, deer management, pest and predator control, farm habitat management, shoot management, woodland management, land-based machinery operation, game and coarse fisheries management and understanding working dogs.

Expect: realistic hands-on experience of working on game and wildlife habitat management projects, local sites, shooting estates and woodlands. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: using the College shooting estates to gain skills in rearing game birds, the control of pests and vermin and managing and assessing the health and welfare of game. Opportunities for European study are also available.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship, or our Gamekeeping & Wildlife Management Extended Technical Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

MEGAN THORNE

GAMEKEEPING & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT EXTENDED DIPLOMA



LEVEL 3

GAMEKEEPING & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in game and wildlife management and would like to develop the skills you will need to work in this sector.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about game bird management, the control of pests and vermin, woodland management and assessing the health and welfare of animals.

Expect: to work on game and wildlife habitat management projects, local sites, shooting estates and woodlands. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: our strong links with Game Conservancy, BASC, National Gamekeeping Organisation, Countryside Alliance, The National Trust, Cornwall and Devon Wildlife Trust, Duchy Woodlands, RSPCA and the RSPB.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry or university study such as our FdSc Estate & Farm Enterprise Management or our FdSc Conservation & Countryside Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

LAND & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT (COUNTRYSIDE RANGER) TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want a career in countryside management or to go on to take a degree.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: moorland management and conservation; estate skills; wildlife populations and conservation; land-based machinery operations; countryside tourism; land-use and employment issues; woodland, freshwater and wetland management; plant and soil science.

Expect: an elite course, developed in collaboration with the Dartmoor National Park, which combines theory with a strong focus on practical skills. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: learning from Dartmoor National Park rangers and gaining real work experience.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry or university study such as our Estate and Farm Enterprise Management FdA or Conservation & Countryside Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3 LAND & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want a career in areas of environment and conservation management.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: a working knowledge and understanding of ecological surveys and conservation practices, coastal management and gamekeeping, farm habitats and livestock conservation, rural technology, forestry estate maintenance, countryside tourism and environmental interpretation.

Expect: the opportunity to work with voluntary organisations in the UK and in Europe. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: the field trips and opportunities to study as a group in other parts of the world including Germany, Cyprus, Finland, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Iceland.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or the second year of the Land and Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3 LAND & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want a career in areas of environment and conservation management.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: the fundamental principles of a range of topics such as ecological surveys, related conservation practices, coastal management, gamekeeping, livestock conservation, farm habitats, forestry estate maintenance, green woodwork, forest recreation and environmental interpretation.

Expect: to complete a work placement within the rural sector and the opportunity to work with voluntary organisations in the UK and Europe. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: the field trips and opportunities to study as a group in other parts of the world including Germany, Cyprus, Finland, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Iceland.

You'll go on to: university study such as our FdSc Estate & Farm Enterprise Management or our FdSc Conservation & Countryside Management. Alternatively you can seek employment or an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3 RURAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you wish to go on to work in and manage rural and farm business enterprises, develop the skills and confidence to run your own business or progress to higher education.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about business management; finance, marketing, personnel and commerce, as well as aspects of running traditional and non-traditional rural enterprises for example, farm, equine, artisan food, holiday and leisure, post office or countryside retail outlets

Expect: to run your own enterprise, work alongside a business mentor and learn in applied and dynamic ways. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: working on case studies, having the opportunity to run your own business and studying in the wonderful environment at Bicton College.

You'll go on to: employment or self-employment in one of many established rural related businesses, to set up your own business or progress to university level study at Bicton College, Duchy College or elsewhere.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

"I enjoy sharing my passion for wildlife and animal management with my learners, giving the students an understanding of the complexities of the natural world and the importance of animal welfare and husbandry."

Kate Downes

COURSE CO-ORDINATOR - ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

Kate studied zoological conservation at Cornwall College Newquay and continued her studies at Plymouth University in wildlife conservation. After working in industry and gaining valuable experience working in zoos and wildlife rehabilitation centres, with a special interest in avian species, Kate pursued a career in teaching at Duchy College. She is an active volunteer for the Marine Biological Association, carrying out coastal surveys on birds and invertebrates, which Kate feels helps to build her knowledge, allowing her to pass this on to her students.



LEVEL 1

ANIMAL CARE CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in caring for animals as a career.

You'll need: GCSE English and maths at grade E or 2 and above.

You'll learn: the theory and practice of caring for a range of animals including small mammals, birds, and farm and park animals. You'll cover topics such as handling and feeding animals, cleaning their accommodation, exercising and basic health care.

Expect: to study functional skills in English and mathematics or GCSEs in English and maths. You'll also develop your employability skills at college and in a work placement.

You'll love: the chance to develop good practical skills with a range of animal species.

You'll go on to: continue your studies on a full-time course, such as our Animal Care City & Guilds Level 2, Zoo Animal Care Level 2, or an Animal Care Apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ANIMAL CARE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 12 - 18 months

Ideal if: you work in or would like to work in the animal management industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade D or 3, you'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice; we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: to develop and demonstrate competence in a range of areas which may include promoting and maintaining health and wellbeing, animal handling and grooming and delivering basic treatment.

Expect: to spend one day every two weeks on campus and the remaining days in the workplace with your employer. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: improve your promotion prospects, further study on courses such as our Animal Management Level 3 qualifications or our Animal Management City & Guilds Extended Diploma Level 3, or an Animal Management Advanced Apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

SOPHIE BLAKE

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

INTERESTED IN AN APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785



LEVEL 2

ANIMAL CARE TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a keen interest in working with animals.

You'll need: one GCSE at grade C or 4 in either maths or English and three additional GSCEs at Grade D or above.

You'll learn: about animal health and welfare, farm livestock, an introduction to animal behaviour and handling, animal housing and feeding, an introduction to animal biology, about animal nursing, breeds and grooming and wildlife and work-related experience in the land-based sector.

Expect: to study through theory and practical work spending some time at college and in a work experience placement of your choice. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: the opportunity to go on field trips to local zoos, wildlife parks and animal sanctuaries.

You'll go on to: work in animal management or further study on our Animal Management City & Guilds Level 3 or an Animal Management Apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ANIMAL NURSING ASSISTANTS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work as a veterinary nurse but do not meet the entry requirements to go straight on to the Veterinary Nursing Diploma Level 3.

You'll need: one GSCE at Grade C or 5 in English or maths and a further three at Grade D or 3 or above

You'll learn: practical skills and the underpinning knowledge for all aspects of work in an assisting role within veterinary practice including animal handling and care, assisting with care and administrative duties in the veterinary environment.

Expect: a blend of classroom theory and work experience at least one day per week in a veterinary practice.

You'll love: learning about animal nursing hands-on.

You'll go on to: employment with a veterinary practice or work elsewhere within the animal industry, or a full-time course such as our Animal Management Level 3, or our Veterinary Nursing Level 3 Diploma to become a qualified veterinary nurse.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ZOO ANIMAL CARE TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland and Dartmoor Zoological Park

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are keen to learn about animals, particularly those kept in a zoo environment.

You'll need: one GCSE at Grade C or 4 in English or maths and three additional GCSEs at Grade D or 3 or above

You'll learn: about animal health and welfare, animal housing and feeding, care of exotic animals, caring for zoo animals, animal behaviour and handling and working in industry.

Expect: to develop your employability skills by undertaking a one day per week work placement in an animal-based organisation of your choice. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: spending time at Dartmoor Zoological Park, working with exotic animals, learning about the specialist care they require.

You'll go on to: further study on the Animal Management or Zoo Animal Management Level 3 or an Animal Care Apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 18 - 24 months

Ideal if: you have already completed a relevant Level 2 qualification and you work in or would like to work in the animal management industry.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice.

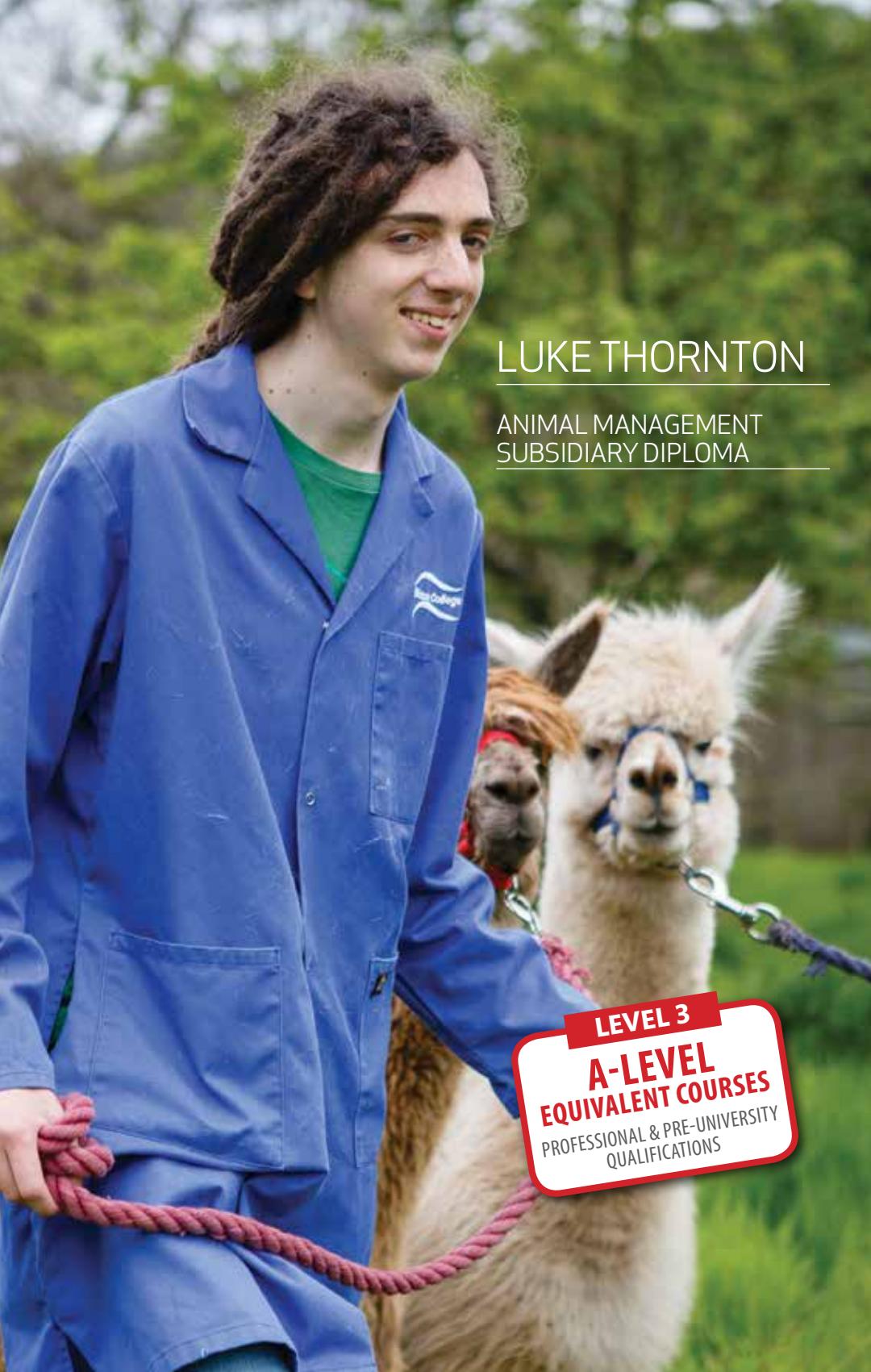
You'll learn: to further develop your animal management abilities in animal health, controlling and restraining animals, animal feeding and nutrition, breeding, monitoring and evaluating animal accommodation.

Expect: to spend one day each fortnight on campus and the remaining four days in the workplace with your employer. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: improve your promotion prospects or progress to university study, such as our FdSc in Animal Health Management.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LUKE THORNTON

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT SUBSIDIARY DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a genuine commitment to working with and studying animals and are enthusiastic and committed to hard work.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: about the husbandry and welfare of a range of animals including exotics, animal collections, wildlife and domestic species.

Expect: to study at the equivalent of A-level and gain the balance of skills and knowledge needed to perform well in both scientific and animal management environments. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: gaining first-hand experience of handling and observing animals in captivity and in natural habitats.

You'll go on to: gain employment in an animal related job or progress to a further year of Level 3 before progressing to university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

A photograph of a young man with dark hair and glasses, wearing a dark blue sweatshirt. He is holding a small, white and black ferret in his hands. The background is a large pile of straw or hay.

BRYN REID

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

LEVEL 3
**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a commitment to working with animals and sound academic ability.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: about animal health, feeding, animal handling and safe working, anatomy and physiology, animal biology, complete a research investigation project and work experience. Optional units may include: welfare and breed development, exotic pet health and husbandry, and wildlife management and small animal rehabilitation.

Expect: practical lessons delivered at our animal units and a weekly work experience placement as well as block weeks to gain key employability skills. Assessment includes both coursework and exams

You'll love: the excellent facilities and close links with local zoos and animal attractions.

You'll go on to: employment within the animal industry, or university study such as our FdSc Animal Behaviour & Psychology, FdSc Animal Health & Management, FdSc Veterinary Nursing or FdSc Zoological Conservation.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

VETERINARY NURSING DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 2.5 years

Ideal if: you are fully employed in a veterinary nursing training practice and hold a genuine interest in your area of work, demonstrating enthusiasm and a strong determination to succeed.

You'll need: to be in paid employment with a Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS) approved training practice and have a minimum of 5 GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English Language, maths and science

You'll learn: the operational requirements of a veterinary practice, veterinary nursing duties, anatomy, physiology and genetics, animal health, wellbeing and husbandry, supporting the supply of veterinary medicines and supporting veterinary anaesthesia.

Expect: to spend one day each week on campus and the remaining four days in the workplace with your employer. There are also two block weeks per year of study.

You'll love: earning money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification and the opportunity to gain formal Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons certification to become a Registered Veterinary Nurse.

You'll go on to: employment in industry utilising your veterinary nursing skills, or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ZOO ANIMAL MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland and Dartmoor Zoological Park

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a keen interest in a variety of animal species and the aspiration to find future employment in a zoo-based setting.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: about a whole variety of aspects of animal management; including animal nutrition, animal handling and safe working, health and welfare, husbandry of exotic species, animal biology, anatomy and physiology, behaviour, breeding, genetics and wildlife ecology.

Expect: to attend lessons three days per week and undertake work experience for a day per week at the zoo; working with the keepers and the education team. Assessment includes both coursework and exams.

You'll love: visiting other zoos and animal organisations in the UK and maybe even in Europe.

You'll go on to: employment within the animal industry or progression to university study such as our FdSc Animal Health & Management, FdSc Veterinary Nursing, or our FdSc Zoological Conservation.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

"Horses bring out the best in people and provide an inexplicable extra element to our lives. Duchy College can help anyone pursuing a dream of a career with horses by providing fantastic tuition, facilities and expert up-to-date knowledge."

Sam Harding

INSTRUCTOR AND TECHNICIAN - EQUINE

Sam works as an equine technician and has an integral role in the day-to-day organising and management of the yard. Sam currently holds her BHSII and is working towards her BHSI. Enjoying teaching and training horses and riders, both at the College and in the wider equine population, ensures Sam is current and contemporary in her approach to the education of both. Sam completed some of her training at Talland School of Equitation and returned to Devon and Cornwall to share the knowledge gained and train for future exams.



LEVEL 1

EQUINE SKILLS CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have little experience with horses but would like to learn basic stable management skills and riding skills.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3. Plus a basic knowledge of riding, which includes walk and trot unassisted.

You'll learn: practical stable management skills of mucking out, grooming and general horse handling. You will learn how to groom horses, muck out horses, clean horse tack, feed horses, ride and handle horses under direction.

Expect: the opportunity to undertake work experience at the College's equestrian centre. You will also study Functional Skills or GCSEs in maths and English and develop great employability skills

You'll love: regular tuition in riding and the opportunity to ride in student competitions.

You'll go on to: our Horse Care apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1

LAND-BASED STUDIES (HORSE CARE) CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College & Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to gain experience in the land-based sector, whilst improving on your life skills and gain qualifications for the future, ready for Level 2.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3. Plus a strong wish to work with horses, the countryside and the environment.

You'll learn: a range of practical stable management skills including feeding, handling, mucking out stables, recognising signs of good and poor health, grooming, tacking up and cleaning and maintaining horse tack.

Expect: theory work and assignments, and it is highly recommended you attend a practical work placement within the industry one day a week. You will also study Functional Skills or GCSEs in maths and English.

You'll love: working under direct supervision of college staff, who will guide you with both your practical and written work.

You'll go on to: further study, an apprenticeship or work-based learning or seek employment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

EQUINE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a keen interest in working with horses and would like a route into the many other areas of business.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3 as well as an appropriate level of riding ability.

You'll learn: a sound introduction to the world of business including the principles and practices of horse care, riding and stable management, and interpersonal and employability skills.

Expect: to undertake yard duties on a regular basis which will include some weekends.

You'll love: taking part in various business challenges throughout the year to enhance your employment opportunities.

You'll go on to: work in the horse care industry, or further study such as our Equine Business Management City & Guilds 90 credit/Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

EQUINE CARE TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are well motivated and want a professional career working with horses, with an emphasis on the practical abilities.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3 as well as an appropriate level of riding ability.

You'll learn: about the theory of horse care as well as practical training. You will study through a mixture of lectures and practical lessons.

Expect: to do yard duties on a regular basis which will include some weekends. You will also study Functional Skills or GCSEs in maths and English and develop some great employability skills. Assessment includes coursework and exams.

You'll love: regular riding lessons and the opportunity to ride in student competitions.

You'll go on to: further studies such as our Horse Management Level 3 or our Equine Business Management Level 3 or our Equine Business Management 90 credit/Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



TYSHIR JEPSON

EQUINE

LEVEL 2

HORSE CARE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 12 - 18 months

Ideal if: you are employed in the horse care industry and would like to gain a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, your application will also include a literacy and numeracy test.

You'll learn: about supervision, riding and exercising, feeding and welfare, maintaining effective working relationships, health and safety with horses, emergency first aid and employment rights and responsibilities.

Expect: to spend one day every two weeks during term time in college and the rest of the week at your workplace. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money whilst gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: work in the industry using your practical skills or progress on to our Advanced Apprenticeship Level 3, or further education opportunities.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

HORSE CARE WORK-BASED CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are well motivated and want a professional career working with horses with emphasis on the practical abilities.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about the theory of horse care as well as practical training. You will study through a mixture of lectures and practical lessons.

Expect: to do yard duties on a regular basis which will include some weekends. You will also study functional skills or GCSEs in maths and English

You'll love: daily riding lessons and the opportunity to ride in student competitions.

You'll go on to: further studies such as our Level 3 horse management courses.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

EQUINE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

DIPLOMA/EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year (Diploma) or 2 years (Extended Diploma)

Ideal if: you intend to work within the horse care and husbandry industry and would like a route into the many other areas of business.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and maths.

You'll learn: a sound introduction to the world of business including finance, principles and practices of horse care, riding and stable management and equine teaching techniques.

Expect: to undertake yard duties on a regular basis which will include some weekends. You'll also undertake a two-week placement each year. Assessment includes coursework and exams.

You'll love: taking part in various business challenges throughout the year to enhance your employment opportunities.

You'll go on to: be better equipped to work in the industry or you may progress to university study such as our BSc (Hons) Equitation Science.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

EQUINE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want a successful career in the equine industry. The business route is aimed at those who regularly ride and care for their own horses. The riding route offers the opportunity to improve riding on the flat and over fences on a range of horses.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including maths and English.

You'll learn: how to monitor and plan animal feeding, how to prepare horses for presentation, the principles of biology, animal anatomy and physiology.

Expect: to develop a greater understanding of the care and management of horses in a range of industry sectors. Assessment includes coursework and exams.

You'll love: gaining practical experience to support your knowledge with a range of horses; as well as being actively involved in our commercial livery yard.

You'll go on to: employment or progress to a further year of Level 3 before progressing to university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

EQUINE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you intend to work with horses and are well motivated with good riding and interpersonal skills.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths or another relevant qualification.

You'll learn: theoretical and practical training in all areas of riding, training, teaching riding, managing yards and caring for horses. The second year of the course has a strong theoretical base, with students being encouraged to develop an investigative approach in preparation for university study.

Expect: to do yard duties on a regular basis which will include weekends, and supervisory work. You will have to pay for any BHS exam fees and for your own riding equipment. Assessment is via coursework and exams.

You'll love: the opportunity to enhance your employment opportunities by taking BHS exams.

You'll go on to: employment or progression to university study such as our BSc (Hons) Equitation Science. Careers could include competition groom in dressage, show jumping or eventing, riding instructor or any of the related industries.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

HORSE CARE ADVANCED APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 18 - 24 months

Ideal if: you are employed in the horse care industry and would like to gain a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll need: GCSEs at grade D or 3 in English and maths, and horse care experience.

You'll learn: how to promote and maintain the health and wellbeing of horses, prepare horses for work, maintain the health and wellbeing of horses during transportation, ensure your own actions reduce risks to health and safety, and how to give emergency first aid.

Expect: to spend one day every two weeks during term time in college and the rest of the week at your workplace. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money whilst gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: continue working in the industry using your skills and expertise, explore further career options or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

"Food scientists and technologists can expect to earn up to £38,000, it's a growing and ever changing industry with lots of opportunity to develop."

Glenn Coulson

LECTURER - FOOD STUDIES

Glenn's main role at Duchy College is to teach on the Food Studies programmes (including the foundation degree), he also works as laboratory support for other courses and is a consultant for the College's Food Innovation Service. Glenn graduated with a microbiology & virology degree and began a career in food analysis with a Campden BRI accredited food testing laboratory.



LEVEL 2

FOOD & DRINK MANUFACTURING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you are already or would like to be employed in the food and drink industry.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3. You will need to have an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you with this if need be.

You'll learn: the principles of working in food manufacture, safe preparation, food processing, how to monitor and maintain product quality and food hygiene.

Expect: a wide range of work-based activities to help you understand the systems essential for good practice, safe preparation and processing in line with the quality standards demanded by industry and today's customers. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: improve your promotion prospects and progress to our Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FOOD & DRINK MANUFACTURING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 18 - 24 months

Ideal if: you are already or would like to be employed in the food and drink industry.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths. You will also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: assessment skills, competence in all aspects of the food industry, food processing activities, how to be multi-skilled to increase your productivity, how to develop skills in a specialist area such as quality assurance or laboratory operations and competence and credibility in first line management.

Expect: a flexible choice of units allowing you to select the most relevant for your own employment and progression. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: earning money while gaining a nationally recognised qualification.

You'll go on to: improve your promotion prospects and progress to university study such as our FdSc Food Studies or our BSc (Hons) Agriculture & Food.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FOOD TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in a career in the food sector.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about the production of foods, from raw materials to product manufacture, across the range of food groups including dairy, meat, fruit and vegetables, beverages, fish and cereals. As well as learning about safe food production you will learn how to develop new products and assure their quality using systems such as HACCP.

Expect: to gain an ideal grounding for a career in this sector through a combination of practical sessions, assignments and projects.

You'll love: practical sessions in the state-of-the-art food processing facilities and food laboratory as well as the chance to visit, and work with, local food producers.

You'll go on to: a career as a food technologist or university study such as our FdSc Food Studies or our BSc (Hons) Agriculture & Food.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FOOD TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for food or science, or care about how your food is produced.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: about the production of a wide range of products, how to produce foods safely, microbiology and food safety, food labelling and packaging, the science behind food manufacturing and product development and management techniques.

Expect: to produce foods in our fantastic registered food processing unit where you'll learn the importance of working to food industry standards.

You'll love: seeing how what you are learning is put into practice commercially by visiting a wide range of local food businesses.

You'll go on to: a career as a food technologist or to university study such as our FdSc Food Studies or our BSc (Hons) Agriculture & Food.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS



CATHERINE WHITE

FOOD TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA



"I am passionate about creativity, the learning experience and the lightbulb moments for all of our students, that make it all worthwhile."

Carol Cuthbert

TEAM LEAD - FLORISTRY, HORTICULTURE AND TREE SURGERY

Carol has had a long career in television production with ITV and a successful floristry career in teaching and training in the Midlands. Carol has also run her own successful consultancy business, building strong floristry industry connections and believes that the development of people is indicative of the talent of good trainers and mentors. She is now the Head of Department at Bicton College for Floristry, Horticulture and Tree Surgery.



LEVEL 1**LAND-BASED STUDIES IN
LANDSCAPE GARDENING &
HORTICULTURE
DIPLOMA**

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to improve your life skills and gain a qualification and experience in horticulture.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3, plus an interest in gardening and the environment.

You'll learn: from a wide range of units covering subjects such as health and safety, propagating, growing and caring for plants, and working on garden structures.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course.

You'll love: learning about horticulture hands-on.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further studies.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1**LAND-BASED STUDIES
IN WOODLAND SKILLS**

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to improve your life skills and gain a qualification and experience in arboriculture (tree surgery).

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3. Plus an interest in woodland habitat and arboriculture.

You'll learn: from a wide range of units covering subjects such as health and safety, woodland maintenance using handheld tools and machinery, planting and maintaining trees and shrubs, and how to maintain structures in the countryside.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course.

You'll love: learning hands-on woodland skills.

You'll go on to: a traineeship, an apprenticeship or further studies.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2**ARBORICULTURE
APPRENTICESHIP**

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to work in the arboriculture industry, this apprenticeship provides an ideal foundation for a range of occupations in the sector.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3. You will also need a keen interest in the subject and an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice.

You'll learn: about planting and helping trees and shrubs to establish, how to identify trees and shrubs, correct techniques for chainsaw work and tree climbing, health and safety, risk assessments and pollution control.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 functional skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: the industry-based training, improving your future career opportunities.

You'll go on to: an advanced apprenticeship or further study at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

EDEN GARDENER APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: the Eden Project

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are already employed at the Eden Project or in a company with a similar ethos in Cornwall.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3.

You'll learn: the very best skills and theory working with Eden's world-class horticultural team. You'll also specialise in one of the seven sectors of horticulture at Eden.

Expect: unrivalled access to the wide range of different environments within Eden.

You'll love: becoming a member of the Chartered Institute of Horticulture and benefitting from industry insights.

You'll go on to: a higher education programme at Eden Project Learning.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 2

FLORISTRY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want a career in this creative and interesting industry.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: a range of work specific skills and knowledge such as flower and plant care, identification and monitoring of cut materials, planning and assembling arrangements, caring for customers, and displaying stock to optimise sales.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments and projects during your course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: using the skills you have learnt and applying them in practice to your job.

You'll go on to: an advanced apprenticeship or further study such as our Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

FLORISTRY FAST TRACK CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATE & DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year (2 days a week)

Ideal if: you want to train as a professional florist and pursue a career in this creative industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: art and design for the industry, flower and foliage care, planted designs, tied designs, floral arrangements, funeral designs, wedding designs and designs for functions and events, and displays.

Expect: a course designed to build a wide range of practical floristry skills to explore your creativity, knowledge to take into employment and enterprise and to undertake a minimum of 40 hours of industry experience.

You'll love: the supportive, friendly teaching in a beautiful campus and opportunities to develop your creativity.

You'll go on to: further study with our Floristry City & Guilds Level 3 Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

FLORISTRY CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to train as a qualified florist and pursue a career in the industry working within a professional floristry environment.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: art and design; flower and foliage care; planted designs; tied designs; floral arrangements.

Expect: a course designed to build a wide range of practical floristry skills for you to develop and explore your own creativity.

You'll love: the supportive teaching, beautiful campus and opportunities for developing your creativity.

You'll go on to: further study with our Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

FLORISTRY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in becoming a florist.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: from a wide range of units covering an introduction to plants and their care, practical floristry, and promotional displays.

Expect: to undertake a minimum of 40 hours of industry experience.

You'll love: applying your new skills and knowledge in your work placement.

You'll go on to: further study or an apprenticeship at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

FORESTRY & ARBORICULTURE CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to gain a thorough knowledge of trees, their care and maintenance; with an opportunity to gain industry-recognised NPTC qualifications.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3.

You'll learn: chainsaw operation and maintenance; health and safety; principles of machinery; tree felling; climbing and aerial rescue; tree identification; planting and maintenance.

Expect: a practical course, with some classroom based theory and the opportunity to spend time in a work placement to boost your employability skills.

You'll love: The historic Bicton estate with extensive parklands, arboretum and specimen trees.

You'll go on to: further study or an apprenticeship at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

OLLIE HIBBERD

FORESTRY &
ARBORICULTURE DIPLOMA



LEVEL 2

HORTICULTURE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to work in the horticultural industry, this apprenticeship provides an ideal foundation for a wide range of occupations within the sector.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice.

You'll learn: how to establish plants and seeds in soil, prepare sites for landscaping, identify plants, use appropriate tools, and construct water features.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: the industry-based training, improving your future career opportunities.

You'll go on to: a further apprenticeship or study at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

HORTICULTURE CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are enthusiastic about working in horticulture.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3.

You'll learn: about plant and soil science, the construction of landscape surfaces, operating machinery, maintaining estates and plant propagation.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course.

You'll love: spending time outdoors in practical hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FLORISTRY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to further develop your skills for a career in this creative and interesting industry.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5 to include English and maths.

You'll learn: to expand your existing knowledge of designing and arranging bouquets and floral arrangements, and the core elements essential to a successful floristry operation.

Expect: to be assessed through assignments and projects during your course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: using the skills you have learnt and applying them in practice to your job.

You'll go on to: employment or further study such as our Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 3

FLORISTRY FAST TRACK CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATE & DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year (2 days a week)

Ideal if: you want to expand your existing training from Level 2 as a professional florist and pursue a career in this creative industry.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: advanced skills in the creative design process; diverse flower and plant care; diverse tied floristry designs; diverse floral designs for weddings; diverse floral designs; diverse funeral designs; working in the floristry industry and retail operations. Function and event decoration using floral displays.

Expect: a course designed to build your wide range of advanced practical floristry skills and to explore your creativity and knowledge to take into employment and enterprise.

You'll love: the supportive, friendly teaching in a beautiful campus and opportunities to further develop your creativity.

You'll go on to: further study with our City & Guilds Level 4 Higher Diploma.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

JOSH HEATH

**HORTICULTURE
DIPLOMA**

LEVEL 3

FLORISTRY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in becoming a florist.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths.

You'll learn: from a wide range of units including flower and plant care, international floristry design, and business operations related to the floristry industry.

Expect: to undertake a minimum of 80 hours of industry experience for each year of study.

You'll love: applying your new design skills and plant knowledge in your work placement.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FORESTRY & ARBORICULTURE 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to gain knowledge of tree science and woodland management, alongside practical skills in tree work.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths..

You'll learn: tree climbing, pruning and dismantling; tree identification, planting and care; woodland management; plant and soil science; tree felling and chainsaw use; tree surveys; pests and diseases.

Expect: to participate in an active and outdoor-based course; to develop your tree climbing skills and understanding of woodland management.

You'll love: the historic Bicton estate with extensive parklands, arboretum and specimen trees with opportunities to develop your tree climbing techniques.

You'll go on to: further study in forestry and arboriculture or you could go into employment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

HORTICULTURE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College and Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you are working in the horticultural sector and would like to develop your role, expertise and responsibilities.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and maths. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: from a chosen pathway: horticulture, landscaping, production horticulture; or parks, gardens and green space.

Expect: ongoing assessment throughout your course. You'll also work towards a Level 2 Functional Skills qualification in English and mathematics.

You'll love: improving your employment prospects with key industry skills and knowledge.

You'll go on to: employment or university study at Bicton College on our FdSc Horticulture. Alternatively you may wish to study one of our degrees in partnership with, and delivered at the Eden Project: Garden & Landscape Design HND/HNC, FdSc Horticulture, BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Garden & Landscape Design), or BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Plant Science).

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES

PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

HORTICULTURE CITY & GUILDS 90 CREDIT OR EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year (90 Credit Diploma) or 2 years (Extended Diploma)

Ideal if: you would like to further develop your practical skills in a range of horticultural settings.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: from a range of units covering topics such as plant identification, plant and soil science, landscape construction skills, horticultural technology and enterprise, the principles and practice of landscape design, and the selection and use of ornamental plants.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course.

You'll love: spending time outdoors with practical hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment or university study at Bicton College on our FdSc Horticulture. Alternatively you may wish to study one of our degrees in partnership with, and delivered at the Eden Project: Garden & Landscape Design HND/HNC, FdSc Horticulture, BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Garden & Landscape Design), or BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Plant Science).

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

HORTICULTURE DESIGN & LANDSCAPE SUBSIDIARY OR 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to study a programme which will develop your landscape and design skills to prepare you for a career in amenity horticulture, landscape construction and garden design.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, maths and science.

You'll learn: principles of plant and soil science; plant identification, selection and use; exterior plant displays; maintain turf; estate and landscape construction skills.

Expect: to work in Bicton College Estate's historic gardens and parkland, and also gain work experience at a work placement.

You'll love: the historic Bicton estate, learning the principles of garden design, practical construction projects and being able to identify and name plants.

You'll go on to: employment or university study at Bicton College on our FdSc Horticulture. Alternatively you may wish to study one of our degrees in partnership with, and delivered at the Eden Project: Garden & Landscape Design HND/HNC, FdSc Horticulture, BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Garden & Landscape Design), or BSc (Hons) Horticulture (Plant Science).

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk





“One of the best parts of my job is getting to use all the new technology in our industry from mini diggers to virtual simulators and being able to train our students in the use of this equipment”.

Connor Edwards

INSTRUCTOR - PLANT OPERATIONS

Connor came to Duchy College straight from school at the age of 16 and enrolled on the Level 1 Plant Maintenance course. Over the next three years he progressed through the courses and impressed his lecturers so much that at the end of his course he was offered a job as an instructor. He has been working as an instructor for the last couple of years and is a valued member of the Construction Plant department.



LEVEL 1

CONSTRUCTION PLANT OPERATIONS NPTC CITY & GUILDS

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are 16 to 18 years old and interested in outdoor practical skills relating to construction groundworks.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3, plus an interest in groundwork construction activities.

You'll learn: health and safety; operating plant; transporting materials; maintaining structures and surfaces; machinery maintenance and site safety.

Expect: practical training in plant operating skills on an approved CPCS test site. You will also need to supply or purchase your own Personal Protective Equipment and contribute towards CSCS and CPCS test costs.

You'll love: a mainly practical course which is assessed by practical sessions.

You'll go on to: the Plant Operations (Groundworks) CSkills Certificate Level 2, an apprenticeship or gain employment in the construction and land-based sector.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1

LAND-BASED TECHNOLOGY NPTC CITY & GUILDS

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to learn basic workshop skills relating to agricultural, horticultural or construction plant engineering.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications at Entry Level 3, plus an interest in groundwork construction activities.

You'll learn: health and safety, disassembly and assembly techniques, parts identification and routine servicing.

Expect: practical activities in the service engineering workshops.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training giving you the practical skills to maintain land-based vehicles and machines.

You'll go on to: our Land-based Technology Level 2 as either a full-time learner or apprentice and gain employment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS & CIVIL ENGINEERING (GROUNDWORKS) APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Camborne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to start your career in the booming construction industry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade D or 3. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: the practical skills involved in groundworks, and the health and safety practices to work safely.

Expect: to spend one day per week at college and the rest of your time on-site with your employer.

You'll love: the additional specialist training such as modular paving, masonry walling, and getting your CPCS card to use plant machinery.

You'll go on to: further study as an apprentices or into employment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

MICHAEL HALL

CONSTRUCTION PLANT
OPERATIONS



LEVEL 2

CONSTRUCTION PLANT MAINTENANCE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you would like a great starting point for a career in the construction plant industry.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade C or 4. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: from a variety of modules covering topics such as servicing and maintenance, removing and replacing components, routine inspections, diagnosing faults, and soldering and welding.

Expect: a workplace assessor to help you build your portfolio of evidence.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge and skills to further your employment in this industry.

You'll go on to: employment or our Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

CONSTRUCTION PLANT OPERATIONS APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you would like to operate construction plant on controlled sites.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade D or 3. You'll also need an employer willing to hire you as an apprentice, we can help you find one if need be.

You'll learn: how to operate a variety of equipment including excavators, forklifts, dumpers and road rollers.

Expect: to build a portfolio of evidence with your workplace assessor.

You'll love: learning the skills necessary to gain the Construction Plant Competence Certificate (CPCS) operator card.

You'll go on to: our Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 3 or gain wider experience, and become more competent, working with a variety of machines in full-time employment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

LAND-BASED SERVICE ENGINEERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like a career in land-based engineering.

You'll need: to be employed in a relevant role (agricultural, engineering, ground care or fixed plant) and preferably hold a relevant Level 1 qualification.

You'll learn: the practical skills and theory to maintain a wide variety of agricultural, horticultural, engineering or fixed plant machinery and equipment.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course including a final assessment.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment or further study such as our Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 2

LAND-BASED TECHNOLOGY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like a career in land-based engineering with agricultural, horticultural or outdoor powered equipment.

You'll need: GCSEs in English and maths at grade D or 3.

You'll learn: the practical skills and theory to maintain a wide variety of farming and land-based machinery and equipment.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further studies such as our Land-based Technology City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PLANT MAINTENANCE CSKILLS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career maintaining construction plant and equipment.

You'll need: to attend an informal interview to discuss your interest in the course.

You'll learn: from a variety of modules covering topics such as servicing and maintenance, removing and replacing components, routine inspections, diagnostics, and installation procedures.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training, giving you key industry knowledge of plant maintenance.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further studies at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PLANT OPERATIONS (GROUNDWORKS) CSKILLS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to operate plant vehicles on construction sites and want to gain your CPCS Plant Operator licence.

You'll need: to attend an informal interview to discuss your interest in the course. You will also need an interest in operating construction plant and good hand-eye co-ordination.

You'll learn: how to operate a variety of equipment including excavators, forklifts, dumpers and road rollers.

Expect: to complete theory and practical tests on four different types of construction plant.

You'll love: learning the skills necessary to gain the Construction Plant Competence Certificate (CPCS) operator card – the licence to practice on a construction site.

You'll go on to: further study with our Construction Plant Operations Apprenticeship Level 2 and complete your Construction Plant Competence Certificate (CPCS).

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

CONSTRUCTION PLANT MAINTENANCE APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you would like to advance your employment, expertise and responsibilities in the construction plant industry.

You'll need: to be employed in a related role or have relevant qualifications or experience.

You'll learn: from a variety of modules covering topics such as advanced servicing and maintenance, removing and replacing components, diagnostics, welding, conducting tests and analysing results.

Expect: a workplace assessor to help you build your portfolio of evidence.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge and skills to further your employment in this industry.

You'll go on to: employment or further study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

LAND-BASED SERVICE ENGINEERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like to advance your employment, expertise and responsibilities in the land-based engineering industry.

You'll need: to be employed in a related role and have relevant qualifications or experience.

You'll learn: from a variety of modules covering topics such as advanced servicing and maintenance, removing and replacing components, diagnosing faults in tractors and machinery, welding and joining processes, health and safety, and workshop practices.

Expect: a workplace assessor to help you build your portfolio of evidence.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge and skills to further your employment in this industry.

You'll go on to: exciting opportunities to complete manufacturers' technical training to advance your career.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

LAND-BASED TECHNOLOGY CITY & GUILDS SUBSIDIARY DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in land-based engineering.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and maths.

You'll learn: the practical skills, working principles, maintenance and testing of land-based machinery, including installation, health and safety, servicing and repair.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment or our Land-based Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 3 or an apprenticeship at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

WILL WHATSON

CONSTRUCTION PLANT MAINTENANCE

**LEVEL 3**

LAND-BASED TECHNOLOGY CITY & GUILDS EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Bicton College, Duchy College Rosewarne and Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you would like a career in land-based engineering.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and maths.

You'll learn: the practical skills, working principles, maintenance and testing of land-based machinery, including installation, health and safety, servicing and repair.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdSc Engineering.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3
**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS



Alumni Success

SHARON GRANT
OWNER OF FLORAL FANCIES

"After completing the Floristry Level 2 and 3 courses at Duchy College I got a job as a qualified florist in the shop where I did my work experience. I worked there for many years and learnt even more, then when the time came I ventured out and set up my own business, which I have now been running for six years. I have a florist shop in Perranporth called Floral Fancies and employ three part-time staff. We work as a team and it's an enjoyable experience to be in the shop running the business.

"I recommend the floristry course a lot to people who come into the shop and tell me they really want to learn the skill and trade, it's the best starting place to get the knowledge and training into all the areas of the business."

“ The course is the best starting place to get the knowledge and training into all areas of the floristry business. ”



A photograph of three young adults in a laboratory setting. They are wearing white lab coats and clear safety goggles. The student on the left is holding a clear glass flask containing a light-colored liquid. The student in the center is smiling broadly, showing their teeth. The student on the right is also smiling. In the foreground, there are two thick, vertical orange tubes or rods. The background shows laboratory equipment, including a balance scale and various glassware.

Science & Natural Environment

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



Oceans cover more than **70% of the planet's surface** yet 95% remains unexplored.



Science-based roles are projected to rise to **7.1 million by 2030**.



In 2012, over **470,000 tonnes of seafood worth £1.35 billion** was exported from the UK.



41% of amphibians, 25% of mammals, 13% of birds are **threatened with extinction**.



Globally, people are using about **25% more natural resources** than the planet can replace.

Science is the quest to extend the boundaries of our knowledge of the way the world works. Understanding science and the natural environment has a vital role in our modern technological society and from the moment you start your course you'll be asking questions!

Cornwall has the longest coastline of any English county (433 miles), a number of Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, Sites of Special Scientific Interest, Marine Areas of Conservation and a rich geological heritage. Cornwall College is at the forefront of education and training in wildlife education and conservation in Cornwall.

Whether you are looking to train as a marine scientist, zoologist, chemist or forensic scientist; you will learn from expert lecturers and industry professionals. We have excellent links to key sector organisations such as the Cornwall Wildlife Trust, the Eden Project, Newquay Zoo and Blue Reef Aquarium, independent ecological consultants, council and government officers. With a science qualification and passion for the subject, you will have the world at your feet.



"There has been an explosion of interest in the sciences, with the likes of particle-physicist professor Brian Cox and natural-world guru Sir David Attenborough appearing constantly in the media."

Dr Mark Nason

DIRECTOR - SCIENCE & NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

We've been able to support further education students with a field trip to the Shamwari Nature Reserve in South Africa and a diving trip to the Red Sea last year that has really enhanced their learning experience. We have grown our curriculum, with a range of full three year honours degrees now being available in partnership with Plymouth University at our specialist colleges. I'm really proud to be heading up such an incredible team that has achieved so much already.



LEVEL 2

APPLIED SCIENCE EDEXCEL BTEC CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you love science, want to learn about the work of different kinds of scientists, want to gain the skills you need to complete higher level science courses and get a good job.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: from a variety of units covering different areas of science, including chemical analysis, space science, forensic science, biology and the environment. You'll also study GCSEs in English and mathematics if you don't already have grade C or above.

Expect: tutors who are passionate about science, lots of practical work in very well equipped laboratories, high quality advice and guidance on science careers and progression.

You'll love: the interesting and inspiring case studies, spending time in our crime scene suite and your individual project work.

You'll go on to: further study at Level 3, such as our Applied or Forensic Science Diploma, followed by a degree such as FdSc Forensic Science.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

APPLIED SCIENCE (ANALYTICAL & FORENSIC SCIENCE) BTEC NATIONAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a keen interest in science and want to increase your understanding of how we make sense of, and care for, the natural and physical world and you are fascinated by the science of crime and investigation.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including science, English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: from a wide range of units including Principles & Applications of Science, Science Investigation Skills, Forensic Evidence Collection & Analysis, Forensic Fire Investigation and a range of modules covering aspects of chemistry, biology and physics.

Expect: tutors who are passionate about science, lots of practical work in very well equipped laboratories, high quality advice and guidance on science careers and progression.

You'll love: learning about the practical application of science in real-life situations.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdSc Forensic Science, BSc (Hons) Renewable Energy & Carbon Management, or BSc (Hons) Environmental Resource Management, or one of our conservation, zoology or marine science programmes.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

KIRA TURTON

FORENSIC SCIENCE EDEXCEL BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

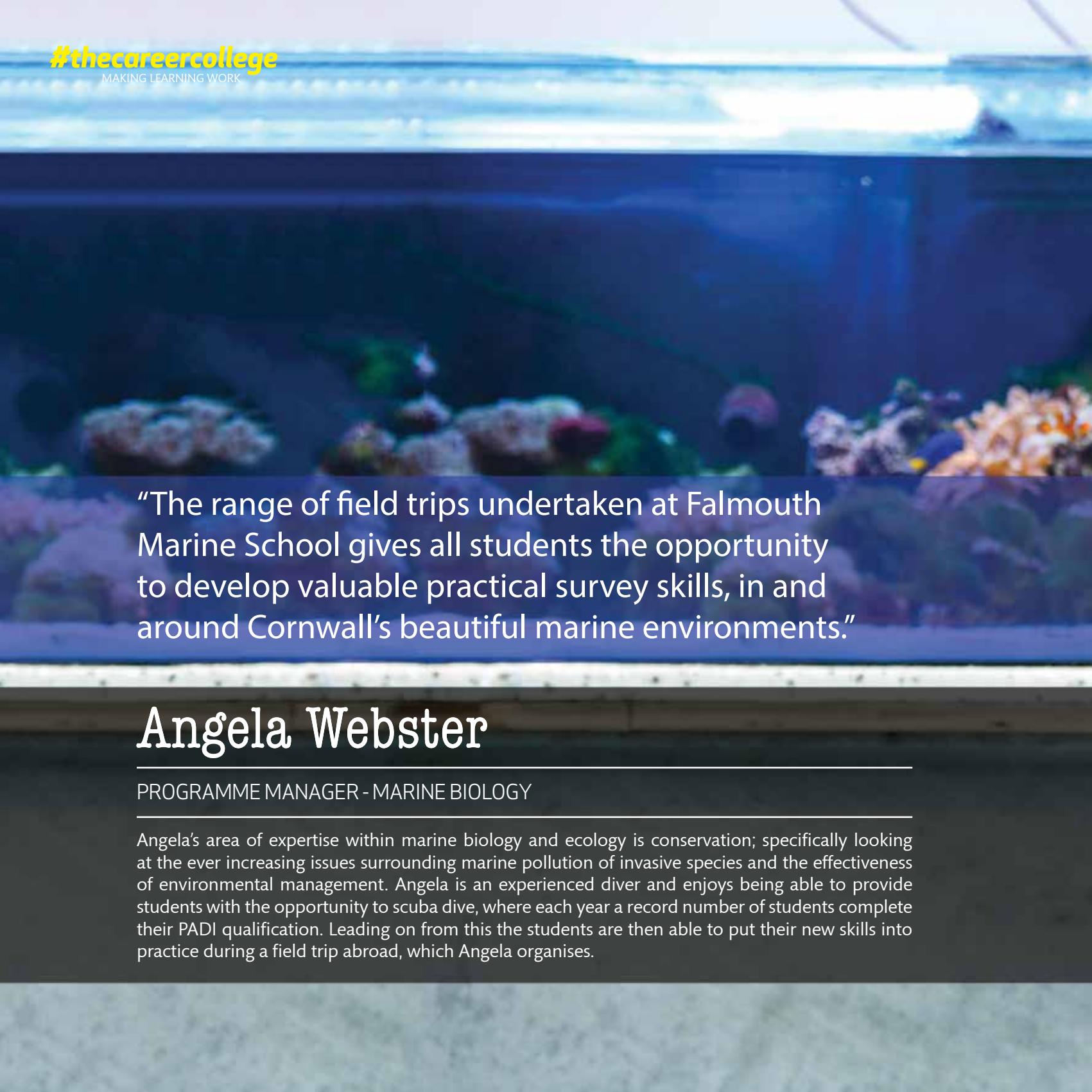


SCENE DO NOT ENTER

CRIME SCENE-DO NOT



INTERESTED IN MORE SCIENCE SUBJECTS?
SEE OUR A-LEVEL SUBJECTS STARTING
PAGE 24

A blurred background image of an underwater coral reef with various colorful corals and marine life.

"The range of field trips undertaken at Falmouth Marine School gives all students the opportunity to develop valuable practical survey skills, in and around Cornwall's beautiful marine environments."

Angela Webster

PROGRAMME MANAGER - MARINE BIOLOGY

Angela's area of expertise within marine biology and ecology is conservation; specifically looking at the ever increasing issues surrounding marine pollution of invasive species and the effectiveness of environmental management. Angela is an experienced diver and enjoys being able to provide students with the opportunity to scuba dive, where each year a record number of students complete their PADI qualification. Leading on from this the students are then able to put their new skills into practice during a field trip abroad, which Angela organises.



LEVEL 2

FISH STUDIES 60 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for a practical course where you will learn the basics of fish care, welfare and maintenance and would like a career in fisheries or aquaculture, or fish conservation and aquatic management.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: through multimedia, field work, practical assessments and coursework; there are no exams. Units on the course range from fish biology and health, and ecological surveys, to fisheries and aquaculture. You will also study GCSEs in English and mathematics if you don't have grade C or above.

Expect: to be out in the field regularly carrying out netting, fishing and other ecological surveys. You will be taught introductory level principles and theory.

You'll love: lots of practical work in purpose built marine laboratories and work experience in a local business.

You'll go on to: further study with our Marine Biology & Ecology BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, then into employment or university study such as our FdSc Aquaculture & Fisheries Science or FdSc Marine Science.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

MARINE BIOLOGY 60 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are looking for a practical course in marine biology and want to work within the exciting area of marine conservation, marine management, coastal field work and boat surveys.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: aquatic ecology and aquaria/aquaculture, species populations and behaviours, marine conservation, as well as field work techniques. You will study GCSEs in English and mathematics if you don't already have a grade C or above.

Expect: to be introduced to a range of marine species and survey techniques. You will also be given work placement opportunities.

You'll love: the opportunity to discover new career paths. You'll also be offered the opportunity to gain and build on dive skills with PADI as well as other applied science organisations.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Marine Biology & Ecology 90 credit Diploma Level 3, followed by a degree such as our FdSc Marine Science or FdSc Marine Conservation.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

MARINE BIOLOGY & ECOLOGY 90 CREDIT DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want a career working outdoors or in a laboratory in environmental sciences, biological sciences or fisheries.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: through a mixture of theory, practical and multimedia assessments. You'll study units looking at seawater chemistry and aquaria/aquaculture, marine populations and animal behaviour, ocean processes and meteorology, marine conservation, and field work techniques.

Expect: to be out in the field, on a boat or in the lab looking at some of the most beautiful habitats and typical marine species the ocean and Cornish coastline has to offer.

You'll love: the opportunity to gain additional qualifications such as Marine Mammal Medic, PADI scuba diving or Marine Mammal Observation. You'll also have the opportunity to take part in a diving and whale watching trip.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Marine Biology & Ecology BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3, followed by our FdSc Marine Science.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

MARINE BIOLOGY & ECOLOGY EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career as a marine scientist.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English, mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification and have passed the 90 Credit Diploma.

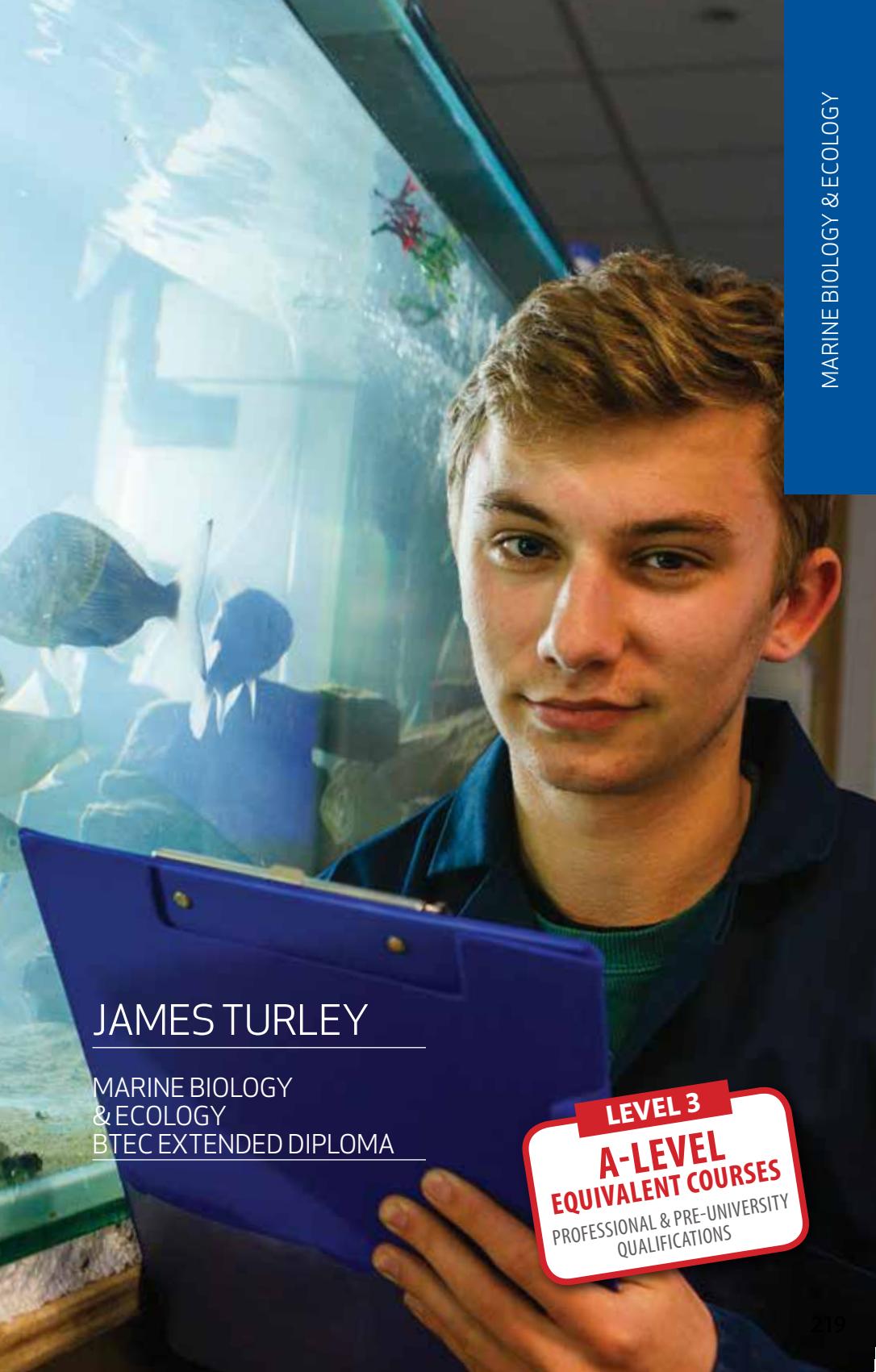
You'll learn: ecosystem processes, evolutionary biology, marine animal physiology and taxonomy, further research techniques, data handling and practical skills in conservation, oceanography, coastal and fisheries management.

Expect: to carry out dissections and laboratory-based sample processing, to engage in community and employer projects and attend talks on subjects such as shark conservation and marine management.

You'll love: studying in our purpose built aquaculture facility, using marine science specialist equipment and developing your academic knowledge, gaining confidence and abilities to help you stand out.

You'll go on to: employment, or university study such as our FdSc Marine Science, FdSc Marine Conservation, FdSc Aquaculture and Fisheries Science or a BSc (Hons).

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



JAMES TURLEY

MARINE BIOLOGY
& ECOLOGY
BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

LEVEL 3
A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

"I love teaching in Cornwall where we are surrounded by such diverse wildlife and areas of natural beauty; things which have interested me since I was young."

Arlin Slater

LECTURER - ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

Arlin completed his zoology degree at Cornwall College Newquay and gained so much from it, that he felt he had to come back and encourage more interest in environmental education. Arlin's main interest and passion is birds, which stems from working as a bird keeper at Durrell Wildlife Trust on Jersey after completing his degree. Alongside teaching avian biology and conservation, Arlin is continuing his education by studying for a research master's, primarily focusing on the environmental impacts on coastal birds.



LEVEL 3

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT ADVANCED TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Campus: Newquay

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a passion for zoology and would like a career working in animal husbandry, behaviour or conservation.

You'll need: three GCSEs at grade C or 4, including two of English, mathematics or science, or an equivalent qualification and a suitable reference.

You'll learn: from a variety of units giving you a broad range of knowledge about the health, handling, biology and management of animals.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course as well as externally set exams.

You'll love: the diversity of classes held at Newquay Zoo, Blue Reef Aquarium or our classrooms at Tolcarne beach. You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your horizons with a life changing trip to Africa.

You'll go on to: an Advanced Technical Extended Diploma with the option to specialise in Wildlife & Zoo Animal Management or Animal Husbandry & Science.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT ADVANCED TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

Campus: Newquay

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a passion for zoology and would like a career working in animal husbandry, behaviour or conservation.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including science, English or mathematics, or an equivalent qualification and a suitable reference.

You'll learn: from a variety of units giving you a broad range of knowledge about the health, handling, biology and management of animals.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course as well as externally set exams.

You'll love: the diversity of classes held at Newquay Zoo, Blue Reef Aquarium or our classrooms at Tolcarne beach. You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your horizons with a life changing trip to Africa.

You'll go on to: an Advanced Technical Extended Diploma with the option to specialise in Zoo Animal Management, Wildlife Conservation, Animal Husbandry or Animal Science.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT ADVANCED TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Newquay

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for working with pet animals in one of the related pet services industry such as kennels and pet shops.

You'll need: an Animal Management Advanced Technical Diploma, plus five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including science, English or mathematics, or an equivalent qualification and a suitable reference.

You'll learn: from a broad range of subjects such as kennel and cattery management, pet store design and management, pet allied services.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course as well as externally set exams.

You'll love: the opportunity to focus on the pet industry and animal husbandry. You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your horizons with a life changing trip to Africa.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdSc Animal Husbandry & Welfare or FdSc Animal Behaviour & Psychology.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS



JADE ROBINSON

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT



JOHN SHEPHERD

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

ANIMAL SCIENCE ADVANCED TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Newquay**Duration:** 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for working in the field of animal science.

You'll need: an Animal Management Advanced Technical Diploma, plus five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including science, English or mathematics, or an equivalent qualification and a suitable reference.

You'll learn: from a broad range of subjects such as: fundamentals of science, biochemistry and microbiology, and inheritance and genetics.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course as well as externally set exams.

You'll love: the opportunity to develop research skills in the laboratory. You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your horizons with a life changing trip to Africa.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdSc Animal Husbandry & Welfare or BSc (Hons) Applied Zoology & Conservation or FdSc Conservation & Ecology.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ADVANCED TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Newquay**Duration:** 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for wildlife, conservation and enjoy being outdoors, exploring the Cornish coast and countryside.

You'll need: an Animal Management Advanced Technical Diploma, plus five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including science, English or mathematics, or an equivalent qualification and a suitable reference.

You'll learn: from a broad range of subjects such as wildlife management and rehabilitation, ecological concepts, wildlife, ecology and conservation, and population surveys. This course shares its first year with the Animal Management (Zoology) Extended Diploma Level 3.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course as well as externally set exams.

You'll love: the field trips and opportunities to work with nationally recognised conservation and environmental groups. You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your horizons with a life changing trip to Africa.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdSc Conservation & Ecology or FdSc Zoological Conservation or FdSc Wildlife Education & Media.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ZOO ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ADVANCED TECHNICAL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Newquay**Duration:** 2 years

Ideal if: you have a passion for working with and conserving captive animal populations.

You'll need: an Animal Management Advanced Technical Diploma, plus five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including science, English or mathematics, or an equivalent qualification and a suitable reference.

You'll learn: the skills required to help conserve captive wild animals by developing your knowledge in topics such as avian health and husbandry, aquatics welfare and breed development, and zoological collections.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout the course as well as externally set exams.

You'll love: the opportunities to build links with Newquay Zoo and Blue Reef Aquarium. You'll also have the opportunity to broaden your horizons with a life changing trip to Africa.

You'll go on to: employment or university study such as our FdSc Zoological Conservation, FdSc Animal Husbandry & Welfare or FdSc Marine Conservation.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk





Alumni Success

TONI COBBETT

VETERINARY NURSE AT ST CLEMENT VETERINARY CLINIC

"I studied the Animal Management Diploma at Cornwall College Newquay and on the course we had to do some work experience, which I did at Gover Valley Kennels. After finishing my course I started employment with the kennels and stayed there for a few years before my employer suggested approaching St Clement Veterinary Clinic to pursue my career of looking after animals. Once I got a job at the vets I found out about the vet nursing course at Duchy College Rosewarne and decided it was an ideal stepping stone for me as I was already in practice. I really enjoyed the course as it was very hands-on rather than just being stuck in a classroom and learning from a book.

"I'm now a registered veterinary nurse full-time at St Clement Veterinary Clinic and work out of all three of their practices. On a typical day in the mornings I'll see routine patients and do consultancy and admin. By 11am we're operating and normally every couple of days we're dealing with emergency treatment, such as dehydration or animals being run over."

“

I really enjoyed the course as it was very hands-on rather than just being stuck in a classroom and learning from a book.

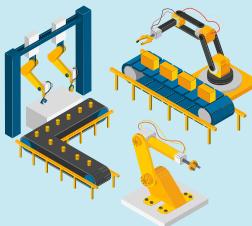
”



Technology

For more information on courses and to see our student films,
visit www.cornwall.ac.uk

THE INDUSTRY YOU WILL BE JOINING



Manufacturing is the joint **fourth largest** employment sector in Cornwall.



By 2017 the report forecasts that STEM related occupations will account for **7.1% of UK jobs**.



The average starting salary for **Engineers** is **£21,725**, the second highest behind medicine and dentistry.



There are **50,000+** **vacancies** in the sector due to a serious skills shortage.



Experienced automotive engineers can expect to earn up to **£50,000 a year**.

Our courses are taught by lecturers who have worked as industry professionals and you will learn in commercial training facilities using industry standard equipment, making your learning hands-on and based on real-life experiences.

Built Environment

Our students are award-winners, regularly gaining top honours at national skills competitions. For the last two years Cornwall College furniture studies students have won the prestigious City & Guilds' Medal of Excellence and this year a roofing apprentice came third in the global final of the World Skills competition. All of the trade specialisms are available at our colleges; plumbing, roofing, craft masonry, electrical, gas and oil heating, ground works, carpentry and furniture making.

Engineering

We have award-winning partnerships with world-class organisations such as Pendennis Shipyard and are developing our training programme with industry leaders such as Fugro, BD and Kawasaki. Whether traditional manufacturing, specialist marine or cutting edge aeronautics, we have a broad engineering programme for you to choose from. 3D printers, CNC machinery and even our own plane fuselage are available for you to learn first-hand the theory and practice to excel in your profession.

Motor Vehicle

State-of-the-art garage workshops, testing bays, fast-fit and full body works and spray booths are available for you to get a rounded experience in this sector. Our learners have gone on to great things, such as working for Bentley Motors as a transmission engineer and as part of Formula One engineering teams.



"The demand for qualified marine engineers is extremely high. Our students are work ready when they complete their course and have fantastic career prospects locally, nationally or even internationally."

Kevin James

TEAM LEAD - MARINE ENGINEERING

Kevin grew up in Cornwall and has always tinkered on boats. He spent several years working as a head greenkeeper before retraining as a marine engineer at Falmouth Marine School. This is where he discovered his passion for teaching others and completed his teacher training. Kevin worked in the industry as a self-employed marine engineer before returning to Falmouth Marine School to train the marine engineers of the future.





LEVEL 1

INTRODUCTION TO MARINE TECHNOLOGY NVQ

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to gain an understanding of the marine technology industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, Entry Level 3 English and mathematics, plus enthusiasm and a desire to work within the marine sector.

You'll learn: the practical skills and underpinning knowledge of your chosen pathway: boatbuilding or marine engineering.

Expect: to spend three days a week in college.

You'll love: the opportunity to gain additional RYA qualifications.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study, such as our Light Marine Engineering Level 2 or Introduction to Yacht Fit Out & Composites NVQ Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

BOATBUILDING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are working in the industry and want to become a qualified boatbuilder.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, and be employed within a marine related industry.

You'll learn: both theoretical and practical training in all aspects of boatbuilding; practical woodworking, boatbuilding technology and composite manufacture.

Expect: to spend one day a week on campus in addition to your normal place of work.

You'll love: working in specialist wood and fibre-reinforced plastics workshops.

You'll go on to: improved promotion prospects, or progress to our Boatbuilding Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

INTRODUCTION TO YACHT FIT OUT & COMPOSITES CITY & GUILDS

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to develop foundation boatbuilding skills for a career in the industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: theoretical and practical training in all aspects of boatbuilding, covering practical woodworking, boatbuilding technology and composite manufacture.

Expect: a highly practical course with your time spent at Ponsharden boatyard.

You'll love: the work experience blocks when you'll be working on live project briefs for clients.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship, or further study such as our Yacht Fit Out & Composites Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 2
LIGHT MARINE
ENGINEERING
CERTIFICATE**Campus:** Falmouth Marine School**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you are interested in the engineering of pleasure and small commercial vessels.**You'll need:** four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.**You'll learn:** about small engine maintenance, aspects of marine technology, the servicing and maintenance of marine engines, and marine propulsion systems.**Expect:** to gain knowledge of the structure and organisation of the marine industry.**You'll love:** spending time in our new purpose-built marine engineering workshop.**You'll go on to:** employment, an apprenticeship or further study such as our Light Marine Engineering City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk**LEVEL 2**
MARINE ENGINEERING
APPRENTICESHIP**Campus:** Falmouth Marine School**Duration:** 1 - 2 years**Ideal if:** you are working in the industry and want to become a qualified marine engineer.**You'll need:** four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, and to be employed within a marine related industry.**You'll learn:** from a pathway of units that suit your job, covering all aspects of servicing and maintenance of marine engines.**Expect:** to spend one day a week on campus.**You'll love:** spending time in our new purpose-built marine engineering workshop.**You'll go on to:** a higher level position within the industry, or a higher level apprenticeship.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk**LEVEL 3**
BOATBUILDING
APPRENTICESHIP**Campus:** Falmouth Marine School**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you wish to build on your existing knowledge and skills to develop your career prospects.**You'll need:** five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, and be employed within a marine related industry, have completed a Level 2 qualification or have relevant experience.**You'll learn:** the principles of boat construction, how to work with wood and fibre-reinforced plastics for marine construction, and safe and effective working in the marine industry.**Expect:** to spend one day a week on campus and select a pathway of units that suit your job.**You'll love:** working in specialist wood and fibre-reinforced plastics workshops.**You'll go on to:** enhanced employment opportunities or university study.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ENGINEERING (MARINE-BASED) BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are looking to pursue a more analytical and design-based career in marine engineering.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: mathematics, mechanical and electrical principles, 2D and 3D computer-aided design, composite technology, marine engine theory and business studies.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be continually assessed throughout the course.

You'll love: the field trips and high level of employer engagement, further enhancing your career prospects.

You'll go on to: university study such as our Marine Engineering HNC.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

LIGHT MARINE ENGINEERING DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are interested in a career in marine engineering.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and science, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: both the theory and practical application of marine engineering, covering topics such as installation, fault diagnosis, repair and maintenance, plumbing and basic electrics.

Expect: to spend time in our purpose-built marine engineering workshop.

You'll love: learning key industry skills and knowledge in preparation for your career in the maritime sector.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or university study such as our Marine Engineering HNC.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

MARINE ENGINEERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1-2 years

Ideal if: you want to become a technician, supervisor or manager in the marine industry.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, to be employed within a marine related industry and have completed a marine engineering certificate Level 2, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: the servicing and maintenance of marine engines.

Expect: to spend one day a week on campus and select a pathway of units that suit your job.

You'll love: spending time in our new purpose-built marine engineering workshop.

You'll go on to: enhanced employment prospects, higher level apprenticeship or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

YACHT FIT OUT & COMPOSITES DIPLOMA

Campus: Falmouth Marine School

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have a passion for the construction, repair and restoration of wooden and fibre-reinforced plastic boats and wish to become a qualified boatbuilder.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent Level 2 qualification.

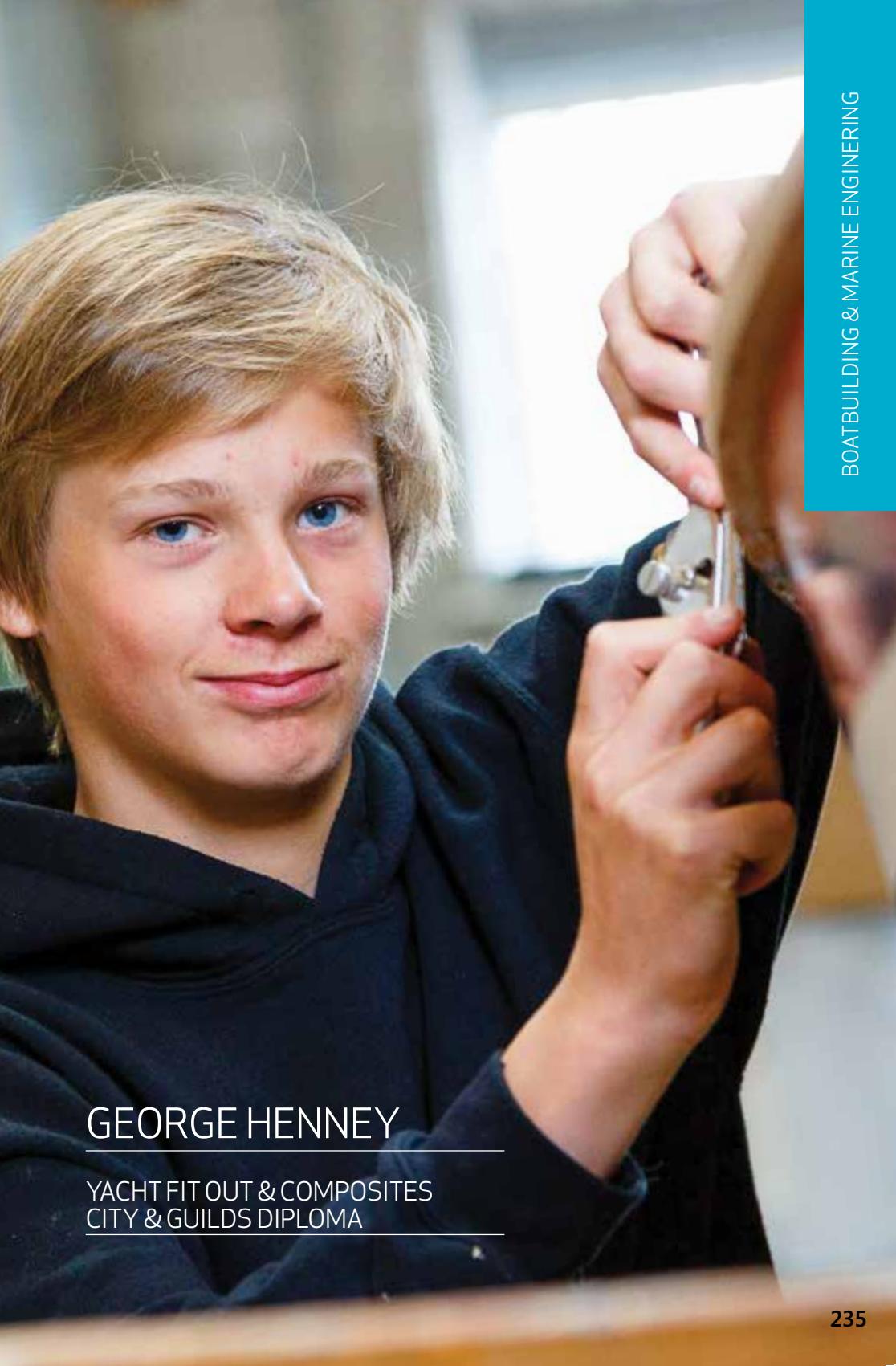
You'll learn: the principles of boat construction, how to produce and fit structural boat components, woodworking and fibre-reinforced plastics for marine construction, and safe and effective working in the marine industry.

Expect: a highly practical course run at Ponsharden boathard.

You'll love: the work experience blocks when you'll be working on live project briefs for clients.

You'll go on to: employment within the boatbuilding industry in repair, fitting-out, composites or restoration.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



GEORGE HENNEY

YACHT FIT OUT & COMPOSITES
CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA



"I have been in the trade for 30 years. My father was a roofer and as a boy I recall observing his work and challenging him on some of his methods, asking if we could try different techniques. He always encouraged me to be innovative."

Sean Sullivan

LECTURER/ASSESSOR - ROOFING

As an experienced roofer I am able to share my experience and knowledge. I encourage students to set their own goals; record their work; self-assess; problem solve; research and observe other tradesman. I believe that roofing involves much more than slating and tiling. It involves a practical approach, mathematical brain, creativity, good communication skills and fitness. For those who embrace roofing there is much opportunity. Hard work and recognition can result in positive opportunity. I was invited to be part of a working party and I was involved as a consultant writing a roofing qualification for City & Guilds. Time spent in London writing this qualification enable me alongside other professionals to develop the questions and learning outcomes for learners.



LEVEL 1**BASIC CONSTRUCTION SKILLS:
TROWEL, WOOD, MULTI-CRAFT
CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA**

Campus: St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are a practical learner and are interested in a career in construction and carpentry.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2 and Entry Level 3 English and maths.

You'll learn: skills from a variety of construction trades such as carpentry, joinery, blockwork, plumbing and plastering.

Expect: to learn in both the classroom and workshop.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge to start a career in the construction industry.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study at Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1**BASIC PLUMBING
STUDIES
CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA**

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want a first step towards a career in plumbing.

You'll need: two GCSEs at grade E or 2 and Entry Level 3 English and maths.

You'll learn: from a mixture of practical and theory sessions covering topics such as health and safety at work, plumbing installation, how to price jobs, maintenance of pipe systems, and central heating.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: being immersed in practical, hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment or further studies at Level 2, either full-time or on an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1**CARPENTRY & JOINERY
CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA**

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the wood trade industries.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2.

You'll learn: about safe working practices in construction, how to produce basic woodworking joints, how to maintain joinery tools and how to use power tools safely.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course by practical tests and job simulations.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course, equipping you for a successful career in joinery and carpentry.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further studies such as our Wood Occupation: Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry Diploma Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1

FURNITURE MAKING & FURNISHINGS CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you would like to work in furniture making and furnishings.**You'll need:** GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2.**You'll learn:** how to make a variety of small furniture items such as a bedside cabinet and occasional table.**Expect:** to be assessed throughout your course.**You'll love:** spending most of your time in our well-equipped workshops, learning your craft hands-on.**You'll go on to:** an apprenticeship or further studies such as our Furniture Making Diploma Level 2.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk**LEVEL 1**

PAINTING & DECORATING CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you wish to learn, develop and practise the skills required for entry into a career in painting and decorating.**You'll need:** GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2.**You'll learn:** how to erect and dismantle access equipment, prepare surfaces for decoration, apply paint by brush and roller to non-complex areas, apply lining and plain wallpaper and produce decorative finishes.**Expect:** to learn by a mix of theory, practical demonstration and by working on practice and assessment pieces.**You'll love:** the practical nature of the course.**You'll go on to:** our Painting & Decorating City & Guilds Diploma Level 2.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

FURNITURE MAKING CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career as a furniture designer and maker.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, plus a Level 1 certificate in a relevant subject.

You'll learn: the principles of furniture making and finishing through both theory and practical sessions, enabling you to make a variety of furniture items.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: spending 70% of your time in our well-equipped workshops, learning your craft hands-on.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study such as our Furniture Design & Making City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PAINTING & DECORATING CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to continue to practise and develop the skills required to work as a painter and decorator.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, plus a Level 1 certificate in a relevant subject.

You'll learn: complex techniques including creating specialist finishes and applying and creating colour.

Expect: to be assessed by a combination of theory, practical demonstrations and practical tests.

You'll love: the practical nature of the course.

You'll go on to: further develop your skills and work in industry, with progression to a higher apprenticeship or Level 3 study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

PLUMBING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you work in the plumbing industry, want to train on the job and gain a nationally recognised qualification in plumbing and heating or heating only.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4 including English language and mathematics, plus a positive attitude.

You'll learn: through a mix of theory and practical sessions, covering essential information and practical hand skills to keep you safe at work, identify different hot and cold water heating and sanitation systems, and get stuck in. You'll also learn the basics of environmental protection, renewable energy systems, and an introduction to Building Regulations and British Standards.

Expect: assessment by multiple choice online examinations, practical assignments and a block-week bathroom installation.

You'll love: being in a group of like-minded individuals and the challenge presented by this industry-standard course.

You'll go on to: further develop your skills and work in the industry, with progression to a higher apprenticeship or Level 3 study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

PLUMBING STUDIES CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to work as a plumbers mate and are looking to build the intermediate skills and experience that you need to go further.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics, or successful completion of the Plumbing Studies Diploma Level 1 or equivalent.

You'll learn: health and safety in building services engineering, electrical principles and processes, scientific principles, cold water systems, domestic hot water systems, sanitation and drainage and central heating systems.

Expect: to undertake a range of practical activities and gain a broad experience of the industry.

You'll love: the practical nature of the course and the range of industry facing tasks you will cover.

You'll go on to: the Plumbing Studies Diploma Level 3 enabling a variety of options for further progression.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785



LEVEL 2

ROOF SLATING & TILING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 2 years in the workplace.

Ideal if: you are a practical learner and are interested in a career in construction, roof slating and tiling.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, to have a work placement and complete a successful interview. We have excellent links with local roofing and building companies to assist you.

You'll learn: to work independently at your own pace, guided by industry experts in theory sessions and practical training covering essential industry areas such as health and safety, roof coverings and finishes, efficient work practices, and moving resources.

Expect: opportunities to develop transferable skills and additional qualifications.

You'll love: spending time in our purpose-built workshops, being taught by award-winning tutors.

You'll go on to: continued employment in the construction industry, or further study at Level 3, either full-time or on an advanced apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

SITE CARPENTRY APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are a practical learner and are interested in a career in construction and carpentry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and maths, a Level 2 diploma or equivalent qualification, to complete a successful interview and have a work placement. We have excellent links with local joinery and building companies to assist you.

You'll learn: to work independently at your own pace guided by industry experts. All of our tutors possess a high degree of skills and knowledge gained from their vast experience of working in the industry.

Expect: opportunities to develop transferable skills and additional qualifications.

You'll love: spending 80% of your time in our purpose-built workshops.

You'll go on to: employment in the construction industry, or further study at Level 3, either full-time or on an advanced apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

TROWEL OCCUPATIONS APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to train on-the-job and gain a nationally recognised qualification in craft masonry. You must enjoy working in the construction industry and have good practical and hand skills.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and maths and to be employed in a trowel position.

You'll learn: how to build cavity walling forming masonry structures, plaster and render surfaces, interpret working drawings to set out masonry structures, maintain slate and roof tiling and build solid walling masonry structures.

Expect: to attend lectures on campus one to one days per week for two years.

You'll love: putting together a portfolio of evidence to show that you are competent at the tasks you do every day, while receiving support from experienced Cornwall College tutors.

You'll go on to: our Trowel Occupations Apprenticeship Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

**LEVEL 2**

TROWEL OCCUPATIONS (CONSTRUCTION) DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to work in the masonry area of construction.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, and to attend an informal interview to discuss your suitability for the course.

You'll learn: through theory sessions and practical training, covering essential industry areas such as health and safety, erecting masonry structures, efficient work practices, and moving resources.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course; equipping you for a successful career in construction.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further studies on our Trowel Occupations (Construction) Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785

LEVEL 2

WOOD OCCUPATIONS: BENCH JOINERY OR SITE CARPENTRY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in the wood trade industries.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade D or 3, and to attend an informal interview to discuss your suitability for the course.

You'll learn: about site carpentry or bench joinery in a variety of simulated industry scenarios.

Expect: a practical-based course with online tests for you to evidence your knowledge.

You'll love: learning the joinery skills to make doors, windows and stairs or site carpentry.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study on our Wood Occupations Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

CONSTRUCTION & CIVIL ENGINEERING BTEC SUBSIDIARY DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to develop a comprehensive knowledge of the construction industry at a technical level.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or science or a relevant construction qualification.

You'll learn: from a range of units covering topics such as sustainable construction, building technology, surveying, project management, tendering and estimating, and construction technology and design.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course; exploring the challenges and exciting developments in this ever-changing business.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

CONSTRUCTION & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT BTEC SUBSIDIARY DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career in surveying, civil engineering or site management in the construction industry.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or a relevant construction qualification.

You'll learn: the fundamentals of construction and how technology and design are applied to meet building standards.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course; exploring the challenges and exciting developments in this ever-changing sector.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

FURNITURE DESIGN & MAKING CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to pursue a career as a furniture designer and maker.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, and a relevant Level 2 qualification.

You'll learn: about the complete process of furniture design and production, from researching the history of furniture design to the making and finishing of practical pieces.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: spending most of your time in the workshop perfecting your craft.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

PRECILLIA BIDAL

FURNITURE DESIGN & MAKING

LEVEL 3

PLUMBING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne and Saltash

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you're working in the plumbing industry and want to start your own business, supervise other plumbers within your current firm, or complete an apprenticeship to the highest level.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 4, including English and mathematics and a Level 2 qualification in heating, or plumbing and heating.

You'll learn: how to design complex hot water and cold water, heating and sanitation systems from scratch, and how to comply with current building regulations. There are also opportunities to learn about solar thermal hot water or gas utilisation.

Expect: to be assessed with online tests, written assignments, practical assessments and a block week when you will install, commission and handover a fully-pumped, sealed system.

You'll love: completing your full apprenticeship and achieving several industry qualifications such as a Water Regulations ticket along with your NVQ Diploma.

You'll go on to: a successful career as a plumbing and heating engineer; coming back to us regularly to update your skills and learn new technology.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

PLUMBING STUDIES CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to build on your existing plumbing skills and knowledge and study full-time.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 5, and a relevant Level 2 qualification, or industry experience.

You'll learn: through theory sessions and practical training covering more advanced industry techniques in areas such as materials, their storage and handling, pricing jobs, maintaining pipe systems and components, installation and testing and central heating systems.

Expect: a variety of coursework and examination assessments, allowing you to demonstrate your skills.

You'll love: the practical block weeks when you can immerse yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: a career in the plumbing industry.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk



CONNOR BUSSELL

PLUMBING

LEVEL 3

TROWEL OCCUPATIONS APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Saltash

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are semi-skilled in craft masonry and want to train on-the-job to become a fully qualified craft mason.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4 and to be employed within a suitable position. You must also have a Trowel Occupations Diploma Level 2 or have the relevant work experience.

You'll learn: how to carry out structural and decorative brickwork, repair and maintain masonry structures and erect complex masonry structures. You will develop good communication skills and learn how to produce quotes for clients.

Expect: to attend lectures one day a week for one year. For practical tests, you will be required to complete a number of one week blocks at Cornwall College where you will build chimneys, obtuse angles and arches.

You'll love: putting together a portfolio of evidence to show that you are competent at the tasks you do every day, while receiving support from experienced Cornwall College tutors.

You'll go on to: employment in the industry or university study with our FdSc Construction and the Built Environment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

TROWEL OCCUPATIONS (CONSTRUCTION) DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to further advance your knowledge and skills to work in the masonry area of construction.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, a relevant Level 2 qualification and to attend an informal interview to discuss your suitability for the course.

You'll learn: through theory sessions and practical training, covering areas such as the construction and design of complex structures, curved and decorative work.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course with both written and practical assignments and examinations.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course; equipping you for a successful career in construction.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

WOOD OCCUPATIONS: BENCH JOINERY OR SITE CARPENTRY CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you wish to further advance your technical knowledge of site carpentry.

You'll need: GCSE English language and mathematics at grade C or 4, a relevant construction or wood occupations Level 2 qualification.

You'll learn: about topics such as complex roofing techniques, geometrical stairs and curved joinery work.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: the industry focus of this course giving you the skills for a successful carpentry career in the construction trade.

You'll go on to: employment or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

“Engineering is a vital part of the UK economy and engineering companies are projected to need 182,000 people with engineering skills each year to 2022.”

Chris Ludlow

LECTURER - ENGINEERING

Chris gained his fabrication apprenticeship through A & P Falmouth and then travelled around Europe working as a fabricator. He started working at Cornwall College Camborne in 2008 and teaches fabrication and welding, lathe and mill work and machine maintenance. He is a qualified assessor and is also studying for an HNC in Engineering. In his spare time Chris enjoys mountain biking, surfing and skateboarding.



LEVEL 1

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY EMTA CERTIFICATE

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you have some knowledge of the engineering sector and wish to become an engineer.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: how to carry out engineering activities efficiently and effectively in a safe working environment.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training, giving you a foundation knowledge in a range of engineering skills.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study at Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (CIVIL AIRCRAFT) CITY & GUILDS DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to start your career in one of the most challenging and diverse industries in the world.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, mathematics and science.

You'll learn: the fundamentals of aviation science, airframe construction, electronics and engineering, and the theory of flight.

Expect: to be assessed through a series of tests throughout the course.

You'll love: learning in our practical workshops and the opportunity to do work experience.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship or further study such as our Aeronautical Engineering EDEXCEL Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in electrical installation.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: how to work effectively and safely in an electro-technical environment, identifying sources of technical information, and building knowledge of electrical machinery and operations, scientific concepts, circuitry, and earth fault protection.

Expect: to be assessed by a range of methods from online multiple choice questions to workshop-based practical assignments.

You'll love: acquiring the skills and knowledge to work in this exciting industry.

You'll go on to: employment, a higher level apprenticeship or further study such as our Engineering BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

ENGINEERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Plymouth

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to become a qualified engineer, this apprenticeship provides an ideal foundation for a wide range of occupations within the engineering field.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English, mathematics and IT and to be employed in a relevant role. You must have good practical skills, be able to follow technical drawings and work carefully and methodically.

You'll learn: modules including fabrication and welding, maintenance engineering and machining.

Expect: to have the opportunity to tailor your learning to suit your job.

You'll love: learning a whole new range of skills.

You'll go on to: an engineering advanced apprenticeship, or further study such as our Engineering BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTERESTED IN AN
APPRENTICESHIP?
CALL OUR DEDICATED
RECRUITMENT TEAM ON
0330 123 4785



LEVEL 2

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are a practical learner and interested in a career in engineering.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or equivalent qualifications.

You'll learn: how to work safely in an engineering environment, performing a range of engineering operations supported by a technical certificate.

Expect: to learn in both the classroom and workshop.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge to start a career in the engineering sector.

You'll go on to: employment, an apprenticeship or further study at Level 3.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING EDEXCEL EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you want to become an aeronautical engineer or technician, in industry or with the armed forces.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English, mathematics and science.

You'll learn: the theory of flight, the principles of aircraft mechanical science, mathematics for engineering, legislation and other units.

Expect: to learn transferable skills that are recognised across all engineering disciplines.

You'll love: getting practical experience restoring the airplane on campus, repairing and replacing components as you go.

You'll go on to: university study or employment.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you want to further your electrical installation qualifications.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics and the Electrical Installation Diploma Level 2, or an equivalent qualification or experience.

You'll learn: from a wide range of topics including health and safety, electrical circuitry, principles of operation of electrical machines and alternating current, and earth fault protection.

Expect: to be assessed in a variety of ways, from online multiple choice to written assignments and workshop-based practicals.

You'll love: becoming knowledgeable in a wide range of industry relevant areas, increasing your future employment opportunities.

You'll go on to: an apprenticeship, employment within the industry or further electrical qualifications such as our 17th Edition Regulation Requirements, or Solar Photovoltaic Systems courses.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

A-LEVEL EQUIVALENT COURSES
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS

LEVEL 3

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne

Duration: up to 4 years

Ideal if: you want to install electrotechnical systems and equipment in buildings, structures and the environment. This course prepares you to join the electrotechnical industry on the first step of your career.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics, to be employed or have an employer willing to take you on.

You'll learn: from a wide range of topics including health and safety, environmental technology systems, overseeing and organising the work environment, planning, preparing and installing electrical systems and equipment, terminating and connecting conductors, cables and flexible cords, inspecting and testing.

Expect: to attend college one day a week and learn how to become a skilled electrician.

You'll love: that the course is delivered by people from industry who will teach you how the industry works. Regular guest speakers demonstrate the latest equipment available and new industry technologies.

You'll go on to: employment as an approved electrician or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ENGINEERING APPRENTICESHIP

Campus: Camborne, St Austell and Plymouth

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you have completed the Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2 and would like to build on your existing knowledge and develop higher skills.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics and to have completed our Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2 and be employed in a relevant role.

You'll learn: about units that reflect your job role including fabrication and welding, electrical, machining and maintenance.

Expect: to take your understanding of the industry to the next level and gain further experience.

You'll love: the opportunity to further your knowledge and develop your career.

You'll go on to: a career in engineering or university study such as our FdSc Engineering.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3

ENGINEERING BTEC EXTENDED DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 2 years

Ideal if: you are interested in a combined theoretical and practical engineering qualification.

You'll need: five GCSEs at grade C or 5, including English and mathematics.

You'll learn: about a wide range of engineering topics including electrical, mechanical, production, microprocessors, CAD, and pneumatics.

Expect: your assignments and projects to be assessed throughout your course to include exams.

You'll love: developing additional employment skills in communication, presentation and time management.

You'll go on to: employment within the industry or further studies at university level such as our FdSc Engineering.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

INTRODUCTION TO VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work in the car industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2 and to attend an informal interview to discuss your interest in the course.

You'll learn: vehicle maintenance skills, workshop safety, tools and equipment, engine operation, and routine checks.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: further study such as our Vehicle Maintenance Diploma Level 1.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LIGHT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work in the motor industry in vehicle maintenance and repair.

You'll need: four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: from a variety of modules covering topics such as workshop safety, engine systems, cooling and lubrication, braking systems, and wheels and tyres.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: learning how to use the tools and equipment of the motor vehicle trade.

You'll go on to: employment or further study such as our Vehicle Fitting Principles (Fast Fit 2) IMIAL Diploma Level 2.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LIGHT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (FAST FIT) DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like entry into the fast fit industry.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade E or 2, or an equivalent qualification.

You'll learn: everything you need to start work in fast fit operations; from general vehicle maintenance and processes, to understanding the automotive retail business.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: immersing yourself in hands-on training.

You'll go on to: employment or further studies at Level 2, either full-time or on an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 1**VEHICLE
MAINTENANCE (BODY TEC)
DIPLOMA****Campus:** Camborne**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you would like the practical skills to repair vehicle bodywork.**You'll need:** four GCSEs at grade D or 3, including English and mathematics, or an equivalent qualification.**You'll learn:** the basic principles of body repair including vehicle construction, panel and door removal, and forming and joining principles in component fitting.**Expect:** to be continually assessed throughout your course.**You'll love:** learning the skills of spray-painting and welding.**You'll go on to:** employment, an apprenticeship or further studies such as our Vehicle Accident Repair Paint Principles (Body Tec 2) IMIAL Diploma Level 2.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk**LEVEL 2****HEAVY VEHICLE
MAINTENANCE
DIPLOMA****Campus:** Camborne**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you would like to work in heavy vehicle maintenance.**You'll need:** GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, plus a Level 1 Diploma in a relevant subject, or an equivalent qualification.**You'll learn:** how to work effectively and safely in a heavy vehicle environment, carry out routine maintenance, and develop knowledge of materials, engine mechanics, cooling and exhaust systems.**Expect:** to be assessed by a range of methods from online multiple choice questions to workshop-based practical assignments.**You'll love:** acquiring key industry skills and knowledge to improve your future employment opportunities.**You'll go on to:** employment, a higher level apprenticeship or further study at Level 3.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk**LEVEL 2****LIGHT VEHICLE
MAINTENANCE
& REPAIR PRINCIPLES
DIPLOMA****Campus:** Camborne and St Austell**Duration:** 1 year**Ideal if:** you would like a great starting point for a career in the motor vehicle industry.**You'll need:** GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, plus a relevant Level 1 qualification or experience.**You'll learn:** from a variety of modules covering topics such as workshop safety, engine systems, cooling and lubrication, braking systems, and wheels and tyres.**Expect:** to be continually assessed throughout your course.**You'll love:** gaining the knowledge and skills to work in a professional garage.**You'll go on to:** employment or further study such as our Light Vehicle Maintenance & Repair Principles IMIAL Diploma Level 3.**More info @** www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPAIR PAINT PRINCIPLES (BODY TEC 2) DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like a career in vehicle body operations.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, plus a relevant Level 1 qualification or experience.

You'll learn: the skills you need for basic preparation, painting, filling and repair of motor vehicle body panels.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge and skills to work in a professional garage.

You'll go on to: employment or further studies at Level 2, either full-time or on an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

VEHICLE FITTING PRINCIPLES (FAST FIT 2) DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work in the challenging area of fast fit.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, plus a relevant Level 1 qualification.

You'll learn: the skills you need to work in fast fit operations; from routine vehicle maintenance, to repairing and replacing tyres, batteries and exhausts.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: gaining the knowledge and skills to work in a professional garage.

You'll go on to: employment or further studies at Level 3, either full-time or on an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 2

VEHICLE INSPECTION DIPLOMA

Campus: St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you would like to work in vehicle maintenance and repair.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4, plus a relevant Level 1 qualification.

You'll learn: how to use the tools and equipment of the motor vehicle trade.

Expect: to be continually assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: training in our state-of-the-art motor vehicle department.

You'll go on to: employment or further studies at Level 3, either full-time or on an apprenticeship.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LIGHT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR PRINCIPLES DIPLOMA

Campus: Camborne and St Austell

Duration: 1 year

Ideal if: you are already working in a motor vehicle repair workshop.

You'll need: GCSE English and mathematics at grade C or 4 and a relevant Level 2 qualification.

You'll learn: knowledge and skills in servicing, fault diagnosis, and the repair and overhaul of mechanical components.

Expect: to be assessed throughout your course.

You'll love: spending most of your time in our well-equipped workshops, learning your trade hands-on.

You'll go on to: employment within the industry or university study.

More info @ www.cornwall.ac.uk

LEVEL 3
**A-LEVEL
EQUIVALENT COURSES**
PROFESSIONAL & PRE-UNIVERSITY
QUALIFICATIONS





Alumni Success

TOM JACKMAN
CHIEF ENGINEER ON SUPERYACHTS

"My father was in the merchant navy, which inspired me to become a marine engineer. I am doing exactly what I dreamed of doing and am grateful for the tuition I received at the start of my journey at Falmouth Marine School. I have worked on 'The World', which is a cross between a superyacht and a cruiser, oil tankers for BP and several superyachts, the biggest being 'The Octopus' at 127 metres.

"The subjects I studied at Falmouth Marine School provided the perfect grounding for my career and I constantly apply the principles and skills I learnt. I have the career I have always wanted and I have travelled all over the world meeting other professionals and clients with a Michelin starred chef on board."

“ The subjects I studied at Falmouth Marine School provided the perfect grounding for my career. ”



**We offer over 80 apprenticeships
in the following sectors:**

Accounting
Aeronautical
Agriculture
Animal Care
Bakery
Beauty Therapy
Boatbuilding
Business Administration
Butchery
Chef
Cleaning & Support Services
Customer Service
Dairy
Early Years
Electrotechnical (Electrical)
Engineering
Floristry
Food & Beverage Service
Food Manufacturing Excellence
Food Production & Cookery
Forestry & Arboriculture
Furniture Making
Game & Wildlife Management
Hairdressing
Healthcare
Horse Care
Horticulture
Hospitality
Information Technology
Land-based Engineering
Marine Engineering
Motor Vehicle
Nail Services
Plumbing
Retail
Sports
Travel & Tourism
Trowel Occupations
Watersports
Web Developer and Media
Wood Occupations



BRYONY RICE

HOSPITALITY APPRENTICE



Apprenticeships

WE ARE THE LARGEST PROVIDER OF APPRENTICESHIPS IN THE SOUTH WEST.

An apprenticeship is for anyone over the age of 16 and is the perfect option to allow you to start or keep earning at work while receiving training and gaining a recognised qualification. It gives you a great mix of learning in a work setting and studying at college, allowing you to continue developing your skills.

A fair deal: starting salary £3.30 per hour (increasing to £3.40 from 1st October 2017), start earning from £100 per week.

Support: we will be there when you need us throughout your training.

Choice: we've got over 80 different pathways to choose from across the region.

Get hired: we will help you find an employer and complete college and job applications.

We work with a range of organisations to develop industry relevant apprenticeship programmes, including:

- River Cottage
- The Eden Project
- Pirate FM
- Nathan Outlaw
- CORMAC
- Pendennis Shipyard

Talk to our recruitment team to find out more

0330 123 4785

apprenticeships@cornwall.ac.uk

www.cornwall.ac.uk/apprenticeships



Alumni Success

TOM BROWN

HEAD CHEF - OUTLAW'S RESTAURANT
AT THE CAPITAL HOTEL, KNIGHTSBRIDGE

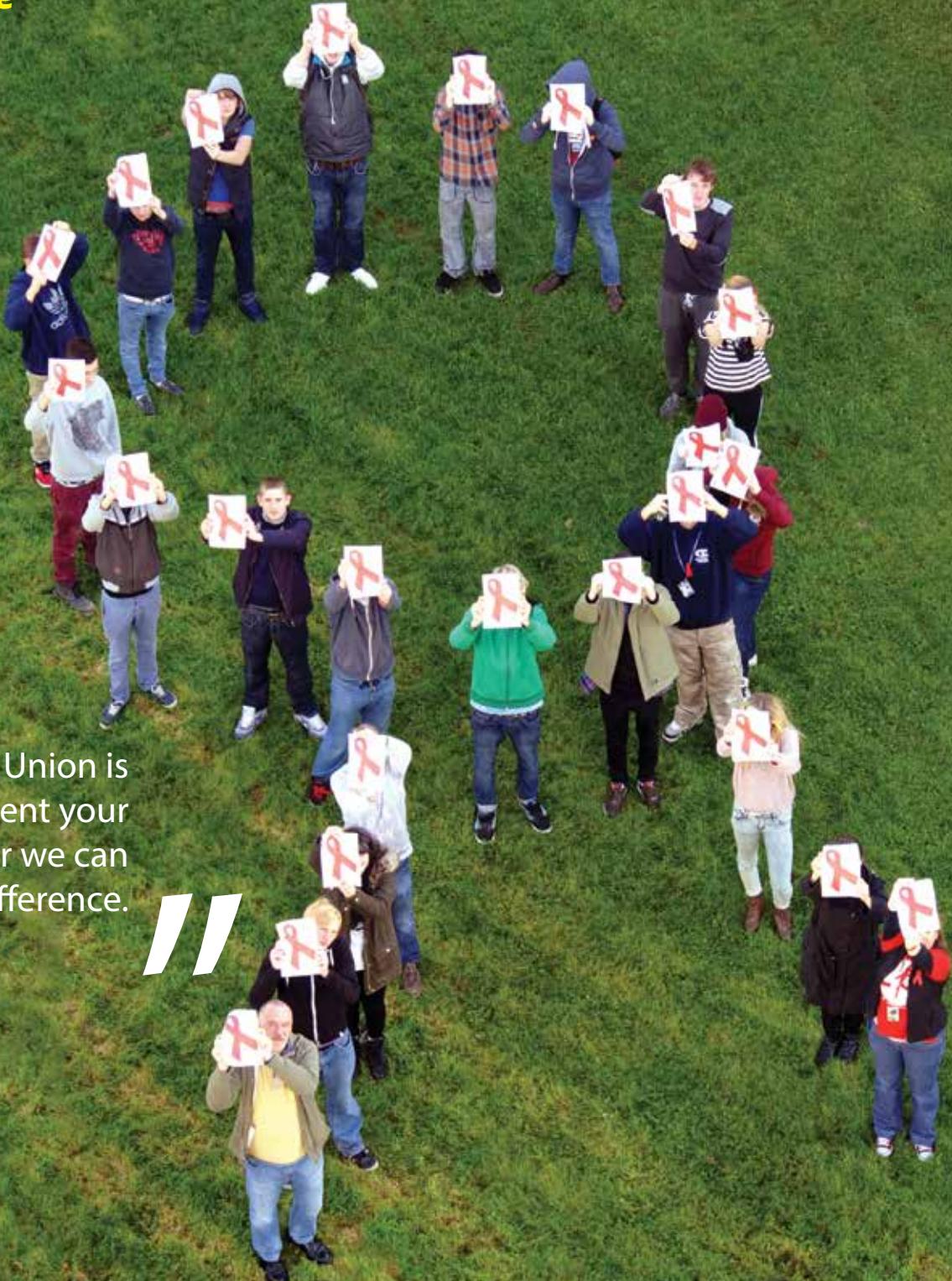
"When I was 16 years old I started out as a pot washer working in my local pub. Then I did an apprenticeship at Cornwall College, where I studied one day a week at college and five days a week on the job. I enjoyed it a lot and went on to the Pastry & Kitchen Larder NVQ Level 3 where I won student of the year. The facilities at Cornwall College are really good, I remember when I was first there and it was a good kitchen then, but now they have the Trevenson Restaurant and the training kitchens, which are fantastically well equipped and a good environment for the students to learn in.

"I worked in different kitchens in Cornwall, until eventually I got a job working with Nathan Outlaw in his kitchen at the St Enodoc Hotel and I became head chef. Nathan then gave me the chance to run a Michelin starred kitchen at a 5 star hotel in London. This was an amazing opportunity and making the decision to move to London was a no brainer; I was 28 years old and jumped at the chance. I couldn't have turned that down, it was a huge opportunity for me and I feel very lucky."

“The facilities at Cornwall College are fantastically well equipped and a good environment for students to learn in.”



Our Students' Union is here to represent your voice, together we can make a difference.





Every campus starts the year with a freshers' celebration event.



Our students always step up to raise funds for charity.



We held our first Student Annual General Meeting at the Eden Project.



We held a hustings event with Kernow King and local MPs as part of our voter registration campaign.



Wheelchair basketball was a real challenge during Celebrating Diversity Week and was great fun!



Each year we celebrate our student success at the Student Star Awards.



Each year students volunteer to help young people in Kenya on a range of projects.



We continue to support the CoppaFeel! campaign to raise awareness of breast cancer.

Students' Union

YOUR UNION, YOUR VOICE

We are incredibly proud of our Students' Union, which exists to represent your voice at every level in the College and to make sure you have a fantastic time with us. From freshers' fairs to political hustings; charity events to parties; volunteer work to running campaigns, you can get involved in a huge range of activities and have the power to determine what it's doing.

All students at The Cornwall College Group are automatically members of the Students' Union, if you would like to become more involved, please contact your campus Student Liaison Officer.

www.cornwallstudents.org



/cornwallstudents

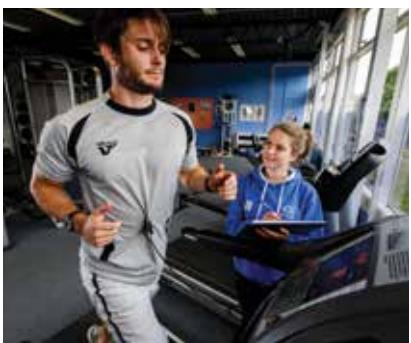


@CornwallSU

#thecareercollege

MAKING LEARNING WORK





Sport and fitness

GET OUT THERE AND GET ACTIVE

Get involved in the range of extracurricular sport, fitness and outdoor activities available from The Cornwall College Group; from recreational to elite, there really is something for everyone.

Our team of College Sports Makers is dedicated to improving your general health and fitness and offers the best resources, teaching and coaching that will challenge, engage and motivate you. They'll cater for your needs allowing you to develop individual and team skills and increase your personal strength and fitness.

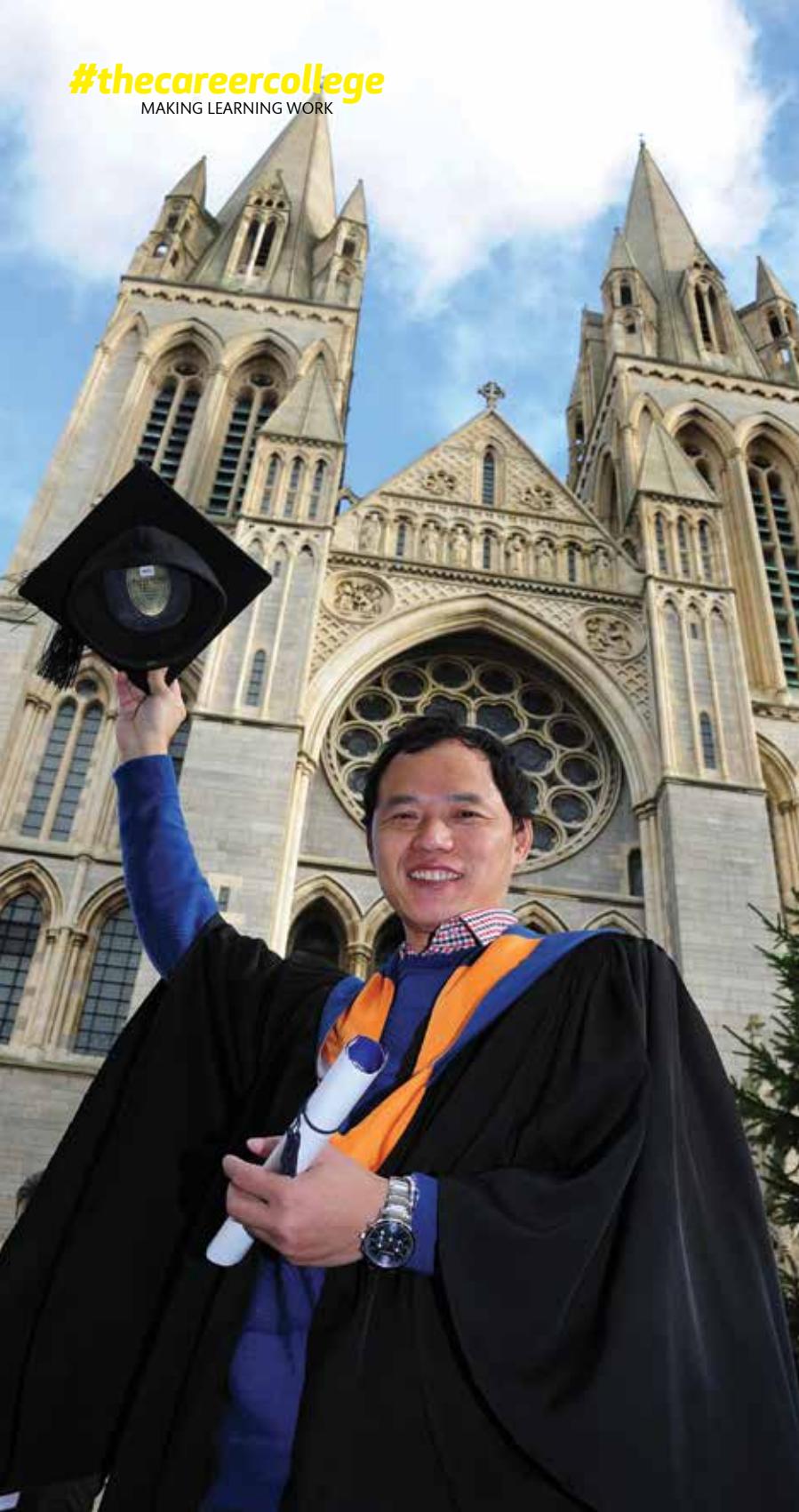
We have sports and fitness facilities located at Camborne, St Austell, Bicton and Duchy Stoke including gyms, sports testing lab, sports halls, grass pitches, astro turf and dance studios. Reduced membership fees are available for all students; please email sportandfitness@cornwall.ac.uk for further information. We can deliver a great variety of sporting opportunities you won't find anywhere else; from sailing in Falmouth Bay to a round of golf on the St Mellion International Resort golf course.

The Cornwall College Group is affiliated to AoC Sport and takes part in a range of team and individual competitions including the South West Championships and the National Championships. If you are an elite athlete specialising in your chosen sport, why not sign up and represent the College and try and win gold!

At Duchy College we have joined forces with Plymouth Argyle Football Club (PAFC) and run a development centre offering weekly training sessions from PAFC coaches; as well as modules on nutrition and fitness. The West Cornwall Football Development Centre is based at Cornwall College Camborne where you can enrol on full-time or leisure courses to hone your football or coaching skills.

We are proud to be in partnership with Cornwall FA supporting the delivery of their Level 1 and Level 2 FA coaching courses, supplying the county of Cornwall with qualified coaches each year with 100% success rates!

If you would like more information about the sport, fitness and outdoor activities on offer, please talk to one of our College Sports Makers based at Camborne, St Austell, Stoke Climsland and Bicton, email sportsmakers@cornwall.ac.uk.



Graduate

WITH THE CORNWALL COLLEGE GROUP

There's never been a better time to gain a quality degree right here in Cornwall. With an incredible range of over 80 programmes providing you with real skills to start the career you want straight away.

The diversity of our curriculum offers you the chance to study surf science on a beach, conservation at Newquay Zoo or horticulture at The Eden Project. Our programme range is evolving and growing each year; please visit www.cornwall.ac.uk for the latest listings.



IN
PARTNERSHIP
WITH
PLYMOUTH
UNIVERSITY



In partnership with
FALMOUTH
UNIVERSITY

All programmes are approved by Plymouth University unless otherwise stated.

ANIMALS, HORTICULTURE, FOOD & LAND-USE

- Agriculture FdSc
- Agriculture & Food BSc (Hons)
- Agriculture & Food Research Masters
- Biological Science Research Masters
- Conservation & Countryside Management FdSc
- Estate & Farm Enterprise Management FdSc
- Food Studies FdSc
- Garden & Landscape Design HNC and HND
- Horticulture FdSc
- Horticulture (Garden & Landscape Design) BSc (Hons)
- Horticulture (Plant Science) BSc (Hons)
- Rural Business Management (top-up) BSc (Hons)

ANIMALS & EQUINE

- Animal Behaviour & Psychology FdSc
- Animal Health & Management FdSc
- Animal Husbandry & Welfare FdSc
- Applied Equitation Science (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Equitation Science BSc (Hons)
- Equitation Science Research Masters
- Equitation Science MSc
- Equitation, Training & Behaviour FdSc
- Veterinary Nursing FdSc

APPLIED SCIENCE

- Applied Biology HND***
- Applied Chemistry HND***
- Science Gateway Foundation Certificate
- Forensic Science FdSc

BUSINESS & DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

- Business Enterprise (top-up) BA (Hons)
- Business Enterprise Management BA (Hons)
- Business, Strategy, Enterprise & Growth PgDip
- Computing, Networking & Software Development FdSc
- Computing Technologies (top-up) BSc (Hons)

CREATIVE ARTS & MEDIA

- Contemporary Creative Practice FdA
- Contemporary Creative Practice (top-up) BA (Hons)
- Contemporary Storytelling & Performance FdA
- DJ & Electronic Music Production HND
- Games Design for Industry HND
- Games Design for Industry (top-up) BA (Hons)**
- Media Production HNC and HND
- Music for Film & Television HND
- Music Performance & Technology HND
- Music Production HND***

HEALTH, TEACHING & SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Advanced Counselling Studies Certificate
- CertEd & PGCE (incorporating DET)
- Children, Schools & Families (top-up) BA (Hons)
- Children & Young People's Workforce HNC
- Children & Young People's Workforce FdA
- Counselling Studies (top-up) BA (Hons)
- Early Childhood Studies FdA
- Education & Curriculum Studies (top-up) BA (Hons)
- Health & Community Studies HNC
- Health, Community & Social Sciences BSc (Hons)
- Health, Community & Social Science (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Healthcare Practice HNC

- Healthcare Practice FdSc
- Housing FdA
- Independent Living FdA
- Person-centred Counselling & Therapy Diploma

HOSPITALITY & TOURISM

- Event Management FdA
- Hospitality & Tourism Management FdA

MARINE & NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

- Applied Marine Zoology BSc (Hons)
- Applied Marine Zoology (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Applied Zoology (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Applied Zoology & Conservation BSc (Hons)
- Applied Zoology & Conservation (incl. sandwich year) BSc (Hons)
- Aquaculture & Fisheries Science FdSc
- Coastal Safety Management FdA
- Conservation & Ecology FdSc
- Environmental Resource Management (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Marine Conservation FdSc
- Marine Science FdSc
- Renewable Energy & Carbon Management BSc (Hons)
- Renewable Energy & Carbon Management (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Renewable Energy Technologies FdSc
- Wildlife Education & Media FdSc
- Zoological Conservation FdSc

SPORT & PUBLIC SERVICES

- Adventure Sports Coaching FdSc
- Marine Sports Science BSc (Hons)
- Marine Sports Science (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Police Studies FdSc
- Public Services with Adventurous Activity Leadership FdSc
- Rescue & Emergency Management FdSc
- Sport, Health & Exercise Science (top-up) BSc (Hons)
- Sport, Health & Fitness FdSc
- Sports Development & Coaching FdSc
- Surf Science & Technology FdSc
- Tournament Golf FdSc*
- Tournament Golf BSc (Hons)*
- Tournament Golf (top-up) BSc (Hons)*

TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING

- Construction & the Built Environment HNC
- Construction & the Built Environment FdSc
- Engineering FdSc
- Mechanical & Electrical Engineering HNC
- Operational Yacht Science HNC

* Awarded by the University of St Mark & St John

** Awarded by Falmouth University
*** Subject to approval by Pearson

Supporting you

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT STUDENT SUPPORT

Supporting you

Our Student Services Team is Investor in Careers and the MATRIX Standard Award accredited, so you can be sure of getting the information and advice you need on: careers, childcare, disability support, equality and diversity, finance and funding and health and welfare.

You can contact Student Services by calling 0330 123 2523 and asking to speak to the Support Services Team on the campus where you want to study, or by emailing enquiries@cornwall.ac.uk.

FE Bursary Fund

This fund is to help you meet extra costs e.g. transport and childcare. This fund is administered by the College, is means tested and is means-tested.

Guaranteed student bursary

If you are under 19 and living in care, a care leaver, receiving Income Support in your own right, a disabled young person or in receipt of both the Employment Support Student Allowance and Disability Living Allowance, you will be entitled to a Guaranteed Student Bursary of up to £1,200. You will need to apply through the FE Bursary Fund for this.

Transport

If you live more than three miles from college you may be eligible for support for your travel costs. If you are under 19 at the beginning of the academic year in September and are attending a full-time course at the local designated institution (usually the provider of your course nearest your home) you will qualify for subsidised travel.

Duchy College Stoke Climsland and Bicton College campuses provide a transport network running across the Cornwall and Devon border. The Cornwall College Group provides financial support towards a bus pass for students aged 16-18 who qualify for the FE Bursary Fund. Students will be expected to use a college bus

where possible. A contribution towards travel costs can also be made to students aged 19 or over at the start of their course. These awards are means-tested and applied for through the FE Bursary Fund. Transport is subject to change by local government.

Free college meals

If you are aged 16-18 and received free school meals, or if your circumstances have recently changed and you are now in receipt of certain benefits, you may qualify for free college meals. Contact Student Services for further details.

Advanced Learning Loans

If you are thinking about continuing your education, are over 19 years of age and want to study a Level 3 qualification or above, there are government-based loans available, depending on your chosen course. There is also a means-tested, cash-limited bursary to help you meet transport costs and childcare costs.

Care to Learn

(for learners aged up to 20 years)

Care to Learn is a national scheme for childcare funding if you are a parent under 20 years of age. This childcare support will not affect your own family's benefits or allowances. If you are under 20 years of age this support is not means-tested and you do not have to be in receipt of benefits or have a low income in order to have your childcare paid for. Please contact any of our Student Services teams for more details.

Childcare (for learners aged 20+ years)

We are keen to help you with the cost of your childcare whilst studying. The childcare subsidy you receive will depend upon the details submitted by you on your FE Bursary and childcare support application form. If you are eligible for support this will normally be paid direct to your registered childcare provider.

Day nurseries run by Flying Start operate on three college sites (Cornwall College Camborne, Duchy College Stoke Climsland and Cornwall College Saltash) - www.flyingstart.uk.com. A day nursery is also available at Bicton College - www.saplingschildrenscentre.com

Accommodation

If you do not live within reasonable travelling distance of the College you may wish to consider seeking accommodation nearby. Duchy College Stoke Climsland has full-board and self-catering residential places available. For students at Bicton College there are full-board residential places available. Full Residential Bursaries are available for eligible students. With the exception of students awarded Residential Bursaries, accommodation costs are normally the responsibility of the student, parent or carer. If you would like more information about accommodation when studying at other campuses please contact our Accommodation Officer on 0330 123 2523.

Benefits relating to support

There are provisions under the Jobseeker's regulations, which allow you to study whilst seeking employment without losing your benefits. If you are claiming out of work benefits you should discuss your proposed attendance at college with your employment advisor, before enrolling on a course. It may be possible for you to return to study if you receive other benefits (e.g. Income Support, Housing Benefit etc.), but you must check with the relevant benefit office before enrolling on the course of your choice. Your benefits may be affected by returning to study, so check this out first.

Support for learners

We warmly welcome and support learners with learning difficulties or disabilities and are committed to widening your opportunities by providing the relevant support. Support can be provided for:

- Specific learning difficulties
- Autism
- Visual impairment
- Hearing impairment
- Medical conditions

Our mission: "Outcomes for learners requiring support are exceptional with success achieved in every aspect of learning and celebrated by positive progression into work and/or independence."

All arrangements will be agreed on a personal basis and you will be involved throughout the process. For more information, why not ask for a copy of our Local Offer that explains in more detail support opportunities.

Please call our Learning Support main line to be advised of the correct person to speak for the campus where you want to study: Call 01209 617523 or email learning.support@cornwall.ac.uk.

Moodle

Moodle is a Virtual Learning Environment, which is an internet tool where you can:

- Access resources unique to your course
- Join in discussion forums with other students
- Contact tutors and other students via email and messaging

Moodle is available 24 hours a day, every day of the week.

Careers

We encourage you to use our resources and contact us at any stage during your course when help is required with career choices, progression to a university course or other training and education opportunities. We also offer a comprehensive service to adults who wish to find out about returning to study. Careers guidance appointments are widely available during term time and holiday periods. Appointments can be arranged by contacting Student Services on your campus or by emailing careers@cornwall.ac.uk.

Health and welfare

Your health and welfare are important to us and they will have an impact on your study and

achievements. We provide a wide range of help including:

- Up-to-date information on health-related matters
- Basic legal and consumer advice
- Managing a budget and coping with debt
- Entitlement to benefits
- Contact with outside specialist agencies
- Contact with local GPs
- Counselling services

Whether you need our help to begin studying or to cope with something that happens in your life while you are with us, we are here to help – our advisors are trained professionals and our service is confidential.

Equality and diversity

The Cornwall College Group is committed to equal opportunities for all and recognise that valuing and embracing diversity is the key to providing high quality teaching and learning. We take pride in serving the local communities of Cornwall and are fully committed to promoting equality of opportunity, access, dignity and fairness.

Student liaison officer

If you have a question and are not sure who to ask, or you just want to chat, speak to the student liaison officer on your campus. They can help you with everything from getting involved with the Cornwall College Students' Union activities, to information and advice on confidential issues such as: sexual health, mental health, drink and drugs, bullying and personal safety.

Enrichment

There is more to college life than just studying. We have excellent facilities to make your leisure time as productive and inspiring as your lecture time.

You will have the opportunity to:

- Join sports teams
- Attend annual social events like the Beach Games
- Take part in enriching activities like canoeing, climbing, shopping trips and riding.

If you want that little extra to help your CV stand

out to potential universities or employers, extra qualifications are available in addition to your main course of study.

Personal learning advisor

At college your personal learning advisor is a consistent source of information, advice and support. They will oversee your overall programme and progress, help you with any course-related or personal concerns and will be a vital independent link between your vocational or academic tutors. Their goal is to help you achieve success on your course and move on with your career and life goals. You will also have a senior learning advisor, for additional help and guidance.

Learning Centres

There are ten Learning Centres across our campus sites, giving access to over 130,000 resources (print and electronic) via our online catalogue.

Our Learning Centre staff are on hand to help you with finding and using information in any format and supporting you with: assignments, CV preparation and job applications. You can drop in any time or book a one-to-one tutorial.

Computer access

When you enrol with us you will be issued with your own log-in giving you access to the virtual Student Central: the College's online comprehensive information and communication resource. It's through this system that you can access:

- Your college email account
- Your timetable
- The College's Wi-Fi
- Our video portal where you'll find the latest TV programmes that might help with your studies
- Your printing account which is preloaded with credit.

For further information or advice on any of the above please go to Student Services on your campus where they will be happy to help.

Index

BICTON COLLEGE

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 2	47
Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 3	50
Business BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	48
Business Edexcel BTEC First Diploma Level 2	47
Customer Service Apprenticeship Level 2	51
Facilities Service Apprenticeship Level 2	51
IT Applications Specialist Apprenticeship Level 2	52

FOUNDATION LEARNING	PAGE
Pathfinder	116
Pathway 2 Employment to Become Work Ready Stage 1	117
Pathway 2 Employment Stage 2 (Supported Internship)	118
Personal Progress Towards Independence	116

HEALTH & WELLBEING	PAGE
Entry to the Uniformed Services Fast Track NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 2	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE/Military Academy Public Services (MAPS) Diploma Level 2	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 1	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 3	138
Public Services Security Rescue & Safety (SRS) BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	139
Public Services Security Rescue & Safety (SRS) BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	139

RURAL ECONOMY	PAGE
Agriculture Apprenticeship Level 2	164
Agriculture Apprenticeship Level 3	168
Agriculture Technical Certificate Level 2	165
Agriculture Technical Diploma Level 3	168
Agriculture Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	169
Agricultural Science Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	169

Animal Care Apprenticeship Level 2	174
Animal Care City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	174
Animal Care Technical Certificate Level 2	175
Animal Management Apprenticeship Level 3	176
Animal Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	179
Animal Nursing Assistants Certificate Level 2	176
Animal Management Technical Diploma Level 3	177
Arboriculture Apprenticeship Level 2	192
Construction Operations & Civil Engineering (Groundworks) Apprenticeship Level 2	202
Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 3	206
Construction Plant Operations Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Construction Plant Operations NPTC City & Guilds Level 1	202
Countryside & Related Skills Technical Certificate Level 2	166
Equine Management Technical Diploma Level 3	185
Equine Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	185
Floristry Apprenticeship Level 2	193
Floristry Apprenticeship Level 3	196
Floristry Certificate Level 2	194
Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	194
Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	198
Floristry Fast Track City & Guilds Certificate & Diploma Level 2	193
Floristry Fast Track City & Guilds Certificate & Diploma Level 3	197
Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 2	188
Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 3	188
Forestry & Arboriculture 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	198
Forestry & Arboriculture City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	194
Horse Care Apprenticeship Level 2	184
Horse Care Apprenticeship Level 3	185
Horse Care Work-based City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	184
Horticulture Apprenticeship Level 2	196
Horticulture Apprenticeship Level 3	198
Horticulture City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	196
Horticulture Design & Landscape Subsidiary or 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	199
Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2	204

Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3	206
Land-based Studies (Agriculture) City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	164
Land-based Studies (Horse Care) City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	182
Land-based Studies in Landscape Gardening & Horticulture Diploma Level 1	192
Land-based Studies in Woodland Skills Level 1	192
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	205
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Extended Diploma Level 3	207
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma Level 3	206
Land-based Technology NPTC City & Guilds Level 1	202
Plant Maintenance CSkills Certificate Level 2	205
Land & Wildlife Management Technical Diploma Level 3	171
Land & Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	171
Land & Wildlife Management (Countryside Ranger) Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	170
Plant Operations (Groundworks) CSkills Certificate Level 2	205
Rural Business Administration Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	171
Veterinary Nursing Diploma Level 3	179

DUCHY COLLEGE ROSEWARNE

RURAL ECONOMY	PAGE
Agriculture Apprenticeship Level 2	164
Agriculture Apprenticeship Level 3	168
Agriculture Technical Certificate Level 2	165
Animal Care Apprenticeship Level 2	174
Animal Care City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	174
Animal Care Technical Certificate Level 2	175
Animal Management Apprenticeship Level 3	176
Animal Management Technical Diploma Level 3	177
Animal Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	179
Animal Nursing Assistants Certificate Level 2	176
Conservation, Game & Wildlife Studies Technical Certificate Level 2	166

Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 3	206
Construction Plant Operations Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Construction Plant Operations NPTC City & Guilds Level 1	202
Countryside & Related Skills Technical Certificate Level 2	166
Land & Wildlife Management Technical Diploma Level 3	171
Land & Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	171
Floristry Apprenticeship Level 2	193
Floristry Apprenticeship Level 3	196
Floristry Certificate Level 2	194
Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	194
Floristry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	198
Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 2	188
Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 3	188
Horse Care Apprenticeship Level 2	184
Horticulture Apprenticeship Level 2	196
Horticulture Apprenticeship Level 3	198
Horticulture City & Guilds 90 Credit or Extended Diploma L3	199
Horticulture City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	196
Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3	206
Land-based Studies (Agriculture) City & Guilds Diploma L1	164
Land-based Studies (Gamekeeping) City & Guilds Diploma L1	164
Land-based Studies (Horse Care) City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	182
Land-based Studies in Landscape Gardening & Horticulture Diploma Level 1	192
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	205
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Extended Diploma L3	207
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma L3	206
Land-based Technology NPTC City & Guilds Level 1	202
Plant Maintenance CSkills Certificate Level 2	205
Plant Operations (Groundworks) CSkills Certificate Level 2	205
Veterinary Nursing Diploma Level 3	179

DUCHY COLLEGE STOKE CLIMSLAND

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Business BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	48
Business BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	48
Business Edexcel BTEC First Diploma Level 2	47
EDUCATION	PAGE
Children & Young People's Workforce Apprenticeship L2	106
Children's Care, Learning & Development BTEC First Diploma Level 2	106
Children's Play, Learning & Development (Early Years Educator) BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	109
Supporting Teaching & Learning in Schools Apprenticeship L2	109
FOUNDATION LEARNING	PAGE
Introductory Suite	118
Multi-Options	118
Pathfinder	116
Pathway 2 Employment To Become Work Ready Stage 1	117
Pathway 2 Employment Stage 2 (Supported Internship)	118
Personal Progress Towards Independence	116
Progression to Employability	119
HEALTH & WELLBEING	PAGE
Entry to the Uniformed Services Fast Track NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 2	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE/Military Academy Public Services (MAPS) Diploma Level 2	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 1	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 3	138
Foundation Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership Certificate Level 1	146
Intermediate Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership Certificate Level 2	147
Outdoor Instructor Training Programme Certificate Level 2	148
Plymouth Argyle FC Football Education Programme Level 3	150
Public Services Security Rescue & Safety (SRS) BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	139

RURAL ECONOMY	PAGE
Public Services Security Rescue & Safety (SRS) BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	139
Sport (Outdoor Adventure) Diploma/ Extended Diploma L3	152
Sport Extended Certificate/ Foundation Diploma Level 3	151
Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership Apprenticeship L2	148
Sports (Development Coaching & Fitness) BTEC Diploma/ Extended Diploma Level 3	152
Sports Diploma Level 2	146
Tournament Golf College Diploma/ Extended Diploma L3	152
RURAL ECONOMY	PAGE
Agriculture Apprenticeship Level 2	164
Agriculture Apprenticeship Level 3	168
Agriculture Technical Certificate Level 2	165
Agriculture Technical Diploma Level 3	168
Agriculture Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	169
Animal Care Apprenticeship Level 2	174
Animal Care City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	174
Animal Care Technical Certificate Level 2	175
Animal Management Apprenticeship Level 3	176
Animal Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	179
Animal Management Technical Diploma Level 3	177
Construction Operations & Civil Engineering (Groundworks) Apprenticeship Level 2	202
Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Construction Plant Maintenance Apprenticeship Level 3	206
Construction Plant Operations Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Construction Plant Operations NPTC City & Guilds Level 1	202
Countryside & Related Skills Technical Certificate Level 2	166
Equine Business Management Diploma/Extended Diploma Level 3	184
Equine Business Management Diploma Level 2	182
Equine Care Technical Certificate Level 2	183
Equine Management Technical Diploma Level 3	185
Equine Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	185
Equine Skills City & Guilds Certificate Level 1	182
Game & Wildlife Management Apprenticeship Level 2	167
Gamekeeping & Wildlife Management Technical Certificate Level 2	167

Gamekeeping & Wildlife Management Technical Diploma Level 3	169
Gamekeeping & Wildlife Management Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	170
Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 2	188
Food & Drink Manufacturing Apprenticeship Level 3	188
Food Technology Diploma Level 3	188
Food Technology & Management Diploma Level 3	189
Horse Care Apprenticeship Level 2	184
Horse Care Apprenticeship Level 3	185
Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2	204
Land-based Service Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3	206
Land-based Studies (Agriculture) City & Guilds Diploma L1	164
Land-based Studies in Landscape Gardening & Horticulture Diploma Level 1	192
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	205
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Extended Diploma L3	207
Land-based Technology City & Guilds Subsidiary Diploma L3	206
Land-based Technology NPTC City & Guilds Level 1	202
Plant Operations (Groundworks) CSkills Certificate Level 2	205
Zoo Animal Care Technical Certificate Level 2	176
Zoo Animal Management Technical Extended Diploma L3	179



FALMOUTH MARINE SCHOOL

HEALTH & WELLBEING	PAGE
Watersports Diploma Level 2	156
Watersports Extended Diploma Level 3	156

SCIENCE & NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	PAGE
Fish Studies 60 Credit Diploma Level 2	218
Marine Biology 60 Credit Diploma Level 2	218
Marine Biology & Ecology 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	218
Marine Biology & Ecology Extended Diploma Level 3	219

TECHNOLOGY	PAGE
Boatbuilding Apprenticeship Level 2	232
Boatbuilding Apprenticeship Level 3	233
Engineering (Marine-based) BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	234
Introduction to Marine Technology NVQ Level 1	232
Introduction to Yacht Fit Out & Composites City & Guilds Level 2	232
Light Marine Engineering Certificate Level 2	233
Light Marine Engineering Diploma Level 3	234
Marine Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2	233
Marine Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3	234
Yacht Fit Out & Composites Diploma Level 3	235

CORNWALL COLLEGE CAMBORNE

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Accounting AAT Certificate Level 2	46
Accounting AAT Diploma Level 3	47
Accounting Apprenticeship Level 2	46
Accounting Apprenticeship Level 3	46
Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 2	47
Business BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	48
Business BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	48
Business EDEXCEL BTEC First Diploma Level 2	47
Customer Service Apprenticeship Level 2	51
Facilities Service Apprenticeship Level 2	51
ICT Systems & Principles For IT Professionals Diploma L2	52
IT Applications Specialist Apprenticeship Level 2	52
IT Design & Web Media Apprenticeship Level 2	53
IT (General) EDEXCEL BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	53
IT Professional Competence Apprenticeship Level 3	55
Law & Practice CILEX Diploma Level 3	50
Law Pathway (Business) BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	50
Legal Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	48
Medical Administration Apprenticeship Level 3	51
Social Media Apprenticeship Level 3	56
Software Development Extended Diploma Level 3	56
Software Development Technical Baccalaureate Level 3	56

CULTURAL & VISITOR ECONOMY	PAGE
3D Design & Craft (Art & Design) Extended Diploma L3	64
Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen & Larder) City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	81
Art & Design Extended Certificate Level 2	64
Art & Design Extended Diploma Level 3	64
Art & Design Foundation Diploma Level 3	67
DJ & Electronic Music Production Extended Diploma L3	86
Fashion & Textiles (Art & Design) Extended Diploma L3	65
Fine Art & Illustration (Art & Design) Extended Diploma L3	65
Food & Beverage Service Supervision City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	81
Games, Animation & VFX Extended Diploma Level 3	70

Games Design For Industry Extended Diploma Level 3	71
Graphic Design (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	66
Introduction to Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	76
Journalism Apprenticeship Level 2	70
Journalism & Digital Publishing Extended Diploma Level 3	72
Media & Animation Extended Certificate Level 2	70
Media Production Extended Diploma Level 3	72
Music Extended Certificate Level 2	86
Music Extended Diploma Level 3	86
Music Performance Extended Diploma Level 3	87
Music Production & Live Sound Extended Diploma Level 3	87
Photography (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	66
Professional Cookery Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	81
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 2	77
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 3	82
Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	78
Professional Food & Beverage Service City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	76
Professional Food & Beverage Service City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	78
Professional Patisserie & Confectionery Apprenticeship Level 3	82
Professional Patisserie & Confectionery City & Guilds Certificate Level 2	80
Professional Patisserie & Confectionery City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	83
Travel & Tourism City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	98
Travel & Tourism City & Guilds Extended Diploma Level 3	98



EDUCATION	PAGE
Children & Young People's Workforce Apprenticeship L2	106
Early Years Education & Care CACHE Certificate Level 2	106
Supporting Teaching & Learning in Schools Apprenticeship L2	109
Childcare & Education (Early Years Educator) CACHE Diploma Level 3	109

FOUNDATION LEARNING	PAGE
Introductory Suite	118
Multi-Options	118
Pathfinder	116
Pathway 2 Employment Stage 2 (Supported Internship)	118
Pathway 2 Employment To Become Work Ready Stage 1	117
Personal Progress Towards Independence	116
Progression to Employability	119

HEALTH & WELLBEING	PAGE
Activity Leadership Apprenticeship Level 2	146
Barbering Apprenticeship Level 2	124
Barbering Apprenticeship Level 3	128
Barbering Diploma Level 2	125
Barbering Diploma Level 3	128
Beauty Therapy Apprenticeship Level 3	128
Beauty Therapy City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	125
Beauty Therapy City & Guilds NVQ Certificate Level 1	124
Body & Spa Therapy Diploma Level 3	130
Complementary Therapy Techniques (Massage And/ Or Reflexology) City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	130
Entry to the Uniformed Services Fast Track NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 2	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE/Military Academy Public Services (MAPS) Diploma Level 2	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 1	136
Entry to the Uniformed Services NCFE Diploma (Military Academy) Level 3	138
Exercise & Fitness Apprenticeship Level 2	147
Exercise & Fitness (Personal Trainer) Apprenticeship Level 3	148
Foundation Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership City & Guilds Certificate Level 1	146

Hairdressing Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	131
Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 2	125
Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 3	131
Hairdressing & Barbering City & Guilds Certificate Level 1	124
Health, Fitness & Instruction YMCA Awards Diploma Level 2	147
Health & Social Care BTEC Extended Certificate Level 2	142
Health & Social Care BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	143
Intermediate Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership Certificate Level 2	147
Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 2	126
Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 3	131
Nail Services City & Guilds Technical Diploma Level 2	126
Nail Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	132
Personal Training YMCA Awards Diploma Level 3	150
Public Services Coastal, Community & Emergency Services (CCES) BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	138
Public Services Coastal, Community & Emergency Services (CCES) BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	139
Spa Therapy Apprenticeship Level 3	132
Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership Apprenticeship Level 2	148
Sports (Development Coaching & Fitness) BTEC Diploma/ Extended Diploma Level 3	152
Sports Diploma Level 2	146
Sport Extended Certificate/ Foundation Diploma Level 3	151
Sports Massage Therapy VTCT Certificate Level 3	132
Swedish Massage Certificate Level 3	133
Theatrical, Special Effects, Hair & Media Make-Up City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	133
Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	127
Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	133

SCIENCE & NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	PAGE
Applied Science EDEXCEL BTEC Certificate Level 2	214
Applied Science (Analytical & Forensic Science) BTEC National Diploma Level 3	214

TECHNOLOGY	PAGE
Aeronautical Engineering EDEXCEL Extended Diploma L3	252
Aircraft Maintenance (Civil Aircraft) City & Guilds Diploma L2	250
Basic Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Carpentry & Joinery City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Construction Operations & Civil Engineering (Groundworks) Apprenticeship Level 2	202
Electrical Installation Apprenticeship Level 3	253
Electrical Installation Diploma Level 2	250
Electrical Installation Diploma Level 3	252
Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2	251
Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3	253
Engineering BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	253
Engineering & Technology Diploma Level 2	252
Engineering & Technology EMTA Certificate Level 1	250
Furniture Design & Making City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	244
Furniture Making & Furnishings Certificate Level 1	239
Furniture Making City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	240
Heavy Vehicle Maintenance Diploma Level 2	255
Introduction to Vehicle Technology Diploma	254
Light Vehicle Maintenance Diploma Level 1	254
Light Vehicle Maintenance (Fast Fit) Diploma Level 1	254
Light Vehicle Maintenance & Repair Principles Diploma Level 2	255
Light Vehicle Maintenance & Repair Principles Diploma Level 3	257
Painting & Decorating City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	239
Painting & Decorating City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	240
Plumbing Apprenticeship Level 2	240
Plumbing Apprenticeship Level 3	246
Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	240
Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	246
Site Carpentry Apprenticeship Level 2	242
Trowel Occupations (Construction) Diploma Level 2	243
Trowel Occupations (Construction) Diploma Level 3	247
Vehicle Accident Repair Paint Principles (Body Tec 2) Diploma Level 2	256
Vehicle Fitting Principles (Fast Fit 2) Diploma Level 2	250
Vehicle Maintenance (Body Tec) Diploma Level 1	255

Wood Occupations: Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	243
Wood Occupations: Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	247

CORNWALL COLLEGE NEWQUAY

SCIENCE & NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	PAGE
Animal Management Advanced Technical Certificate Level 3	222
Animal Management Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	222
Animal Management Advanced Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	222
Animal Science Advanced Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	225
Wildlife Conservation Advanced Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	225
Zoo Animal Husbandry Advanced Technical Extended Diploma Level 3	225

CORNWALL COLLEGE SALTASH

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Accounting AAT Certificate Level 2	46
Accounting AAT Diploma Level 3	47
Accounting Apprenticeship Level 2	46
Accounting Apprenticeship Level 3	46
Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 2	47
Business BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	48
Business BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	48
Business EDEXCEL BTEC First Diploma Level 2	47
Law Pathway (Business) BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	50

CULTURAL & VISITOR ECONOMY	PAGE
Hospitality BTEC First Diploma Level 2	76
Introduction to Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	76
Professional Cookery Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	81
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 2	77
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 3	82
Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	78
Professional Food & Beverage Service City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	76

FOUNDATION LEARNING	PAGE
Introductory Suite	118
Multi-Options	118
Pathfinder	116
Pathway 2 Employment Stage 2 (Supported Internship)	118
Pathway 2 Employment To Become Work Ready Stage 1	117
Personal Progress Towards Independence	116
Progression to Employability	119

HEALTH & WELLBEING	PAGE
Barbering Apprenticeship Level 2	124
Barbering Diploma Level 2	125
Beauty Therapy Apprenticeship Level 3	128
Beauty Therapy City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	125
Body & Spa Therapy Diploma Level 3	130
Complementary Therapy Techniques (Massage And/ Or Reflexology) City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	130
Hairdressing Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	131
Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 2	125
Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 3	131
Hairdressing & Barbering City & Guilds Certificate Level 1	24
Hair & Media Make-Up City & Guilds Technical Diploma Level 2	126
Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 2	126
Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 3	131
Nail Services City & Guilds Technical Diploma Level 2	126
Nail Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	132
Spa Therapy Apprenticeship Level 3	132
Sports Massage Therapy VTCT Certificate Level 3	132
Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	127
Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	133

TECHNOLOGY	PAGE
Basic Construction Skills: Trowel, Wood, Multi-Craft City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Basic Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Carpentry & Joinery City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Plumbing Apprenticeship Level 2	240
Plumbing Apprenticeship Level 3	246
Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	240
Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	246
Site Carpentry Apprenticeship Level 2	242
Trowel Occupations Apprenticeship Level 2	242
Trowel Occupations Apprenticeship Level 3	247
Wood Occupations: Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	243



CORNWALL COLLEGE ST AUSTELL

AS & A-LEVELS	PAGE
Art & Design (Fine Art)	29
Art & Design (Graphic Design)	29
Biology	29
Business Studies	30
Chemistry	30
Dance	30
English Language	31
English Language & Literature	33
English Literature	33
Environmental Science	33
Film Studies	34
French	34
Further Mathematics	34
Geography	35
Geology	35
Government & Politics	35
History	36
Law	36
Mathematics	36
Media Studies	37
Photography	37
Physical Education	37
Physics	38
Psychology	38
Sociology	38
Spanish	39

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Accounting AAT Certificate Level 2	46
Accounting AAT Diploma Level 3	47
Accounting Apprenticeship Level 2	46
Accounting Apprenticeship Level 3	46
Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 2	47
Business Administration Apprenticeship Level 3	50
Business BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	48

Business BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	48
Business EDEXCEL BTEC First Diploma Level 2	47
Customer Service Apprenticeship Level 2	51
Facilities Service Apprenticeship Level 2	51
ICT Systems & Principles For IT Professionals Diploma L2	52
IT Applications Specialist Apprenticeship Level 2	52
IT Design & Web Media Apprenticeship Level 2	52
IT (System Support) EDEXCEL BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	55
IT(Web Development) EDEXCEL BTEC Extended Diploma	55
IT Professional Competence Apprenticeship Level 2	53
IT Professional Competence Apprenticeship Level 3	55
Law Pathway (Business) BTEC 90 Credit Diploma Level 3	50
Social Media Apprenticeship Level 3	56
Software Development Extended Diploma Level 3	56

CULTURAL & VISITOR ECONOMY	PAGE
3D Design & Craft (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	64
Acting Extended Diploma Level 3	90
Advanced Professional Cookery (Kitchen & Larder) City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	81
Art & Design Extended Certificate Level 2	64
Art & Design Extended Diploma Level 3	64
Art & Design Foundation Diploma Level 3	67
Creative Craft For Industry Apprenticeship Level 3	65
Dance Extended Diploma Level 3	90
DJ & Electronic Music Production Extended Diploma Level 3	86
Fashion & Textiles (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	65
Fine Art & Illustration (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	65
Food & Beverage Service Supervision City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	81
Games, Animation & VFX Extended Diploma Level 3	70
Graphic Design (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	66
Introduction to Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	76
Journalism Apprenticeship Level 2	70
Journalism & Digital Publishing Extended Diploma Level 3	72
Live Events & Promotion Apprenticeship Level 2/3	96
Media & Animation Extended Certificate Level 2	70
Media Production Extended Diploma Level 3	72

Music Extended Certificate Level 2	86
Music Extended Diploma Level 3	86
Music Performance Extended Diploma Level 3	87
Music Production & Live Sound Extended Diploma Level 3	87
Musical Theatre Extended Diploma Level 3	93
Performing Arts Extended Certificate Level 2	90
Performing Arts Extended Diploma Level 3	93
Photography (Art & Design) Extended Diploma Level 3	66
Professional Cookery Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	81
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 2	77
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 3	82
Professional Cookery City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	78
Professional Food & Beverage Service City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	76
Professional Food & Beverage Service City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	78
Professional Patisserie & Confectionary Apprenticeship Level 3	82
Professional Patisserie & Confectionary City & Guilds Certificate Level 2	80
Professional Patisserie & Confectionary City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	83
Travel & Tourism City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	98
Travel & Tourism City & Guilds Extended Diploma Level 3	98

EDUCATION	PAGE
Children & Young People's Workforce Apprenticeship L2	106
Early Years Education & Care CACHE Certificate Level 2	106
Supporting Teaching & Learning in Schools Apprenticeship L2	109
Childcare & Education (Early Years Educator) CACHE Diploma Level 3	109

FOUNDATION LEARNING	PAGE
Introductory Suite	118
Multi-Options	118
Pathfinder	116
Pathway 2 Employment Stage 2 (Supported Internship)	118
Pathway 2 Employment To Become Work Ready Stage 1	117
Personal Progress Towards Independence	116
Progression to Employability	119

HEALTH & WELLBEING	PAGE
Activity Leadership Apprenticeship Level 2	146
Barbering Apprenticeship Level 2	124
Barbering Diploma Level 2	125
Beauty & Spa Therapies City & Guilds Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	130
Beauty Therapy Apprenticeship Level 3	128
Beauty Therapy City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	125
Beauty Therapy City & Guilds NVQ Certificate Level 1	124
Body & Spa Therapy Diploma Level 3	130
Complementary Therapy Techniques (Massage And/ Or Reflexology) City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	130
Exercise & Fitness Apprenticeship Level 2	147
Exercise & Fitness (Personal Trainer) Apprenticeship Level 3	148
Hairdressing Advanced Technical Diploma Level 3	131
Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 2	125
Hairdressing Apprenticeship Level 3	131
Hairdressing & Barbering City & Guilds Certificate Level 1	124
Hair & Media Make-Up City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	126
Health, Fitness & Instruction YMCA Awards Diploma Level 2	147
Health & Social Care BTEC Extended Certificate Level 2	142
Health & Social Care BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	143
Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 2	126
Nail Services Apprenticeship Level 3	131
Nail Services City & Guilds Technical Diploma Level 2	126
Nail Technology City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	132
Personal Training YMCA Awards Diploma Level 3	150
Spa Therapy Apprenticeship Level 3	132
Sports Coaching & Activity Leadership Apprenticeship L2	148
Sports (Development Coaching & Fitness) BTEC Diploma/ Extended Diploma Level 3	152
Sports Diploma Level 3	146
Sport Extended Certificate/ Foundation Diploma Level 3	151
Sports Massage Therapy VTCT Certificate Level 3	132
Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	127
Women's Hairdressing City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	133

SCIENCE & NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	PAGE
Applied Science (Analytical & Forensic Science) BTEC National Diploma Level 3	214
TECHNOLOGY	PAGE
Basic Construction Skills: Trowel, Wood, Multi-Craft City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Basic Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Carpentry & Joinery City & Guilds Diploma Level 1	238
Construction & Civil Engineering BTEC Subsidiary Diploma Level 3	244
Construction & The Built Environment BTEC Subsidiary Diploma Level 3	244
Engineering Apprenticeship Level 2	251
Engineering Apprenticeship Level 3	253
Engineering BTEC Extended Diploma Level 3	253
Engineering & Technology Diploma Level 2	252
Introduction to Vehicle Technology Diploma	254
Light Vehicle Maintenance Diploma Level 1	254
Light Vehicle Maintenance (Fast Fit) Diploma Level 1	254
Light Vehicle Maintenance & Repair Principles Diploma Level 2	255
Light Vehicle Maintenance & Repair Principles Diploma Level 3	257
Plumbing Apprenticeship Level 2	240
Plumbing Studies City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	240
Roof Slating & Tiling Apprenticeship Level 2	242
Site Carpentry Apprenticeship Level 2	242
Trowel Occupations (Construction) Diploma Level 2	243
Trowel Occupations (Construction) Diploma Level 3	247
Vehicle Fitting Principles (Fast Fit 2) Diploma Level 2	256
Vehicle Inspection Diploma Level 2	256
Wood Occupations: Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry City & Guilds Diploma Level 2	243
Wood Occupations: Bench Joinery or Site Carpentry City & Guilds Diploma Level 3	247

THE EDEN PROJECT

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Eden Host Apprenticeship Level 2	52
Eden Host Apprenticeship Level 3	52
CULTURAL & VISITOR ECONOMY	PAGE
Eden Chef Apprenticeship Level 2	80
Eden Chef Apprenticeship Level 3	80
Eden Events Apprenticeship Level 2	96
Eden Events Apprenticeship Level 3	96
RURAL ECONOMY	PAGE
Eden Gardener Apprenticeship Level 2	193

RIVER COTTAGE

CULTURAL & VISITOR ECONOMY	PAGE
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 2	77
Professional Cookery Apprenticeship Level 3	82

DBS - BRISTOL

CULTURAL & VISITOR ECONOMY	PAGE
DJ & Electronic Music Production Level 3	86
Media Production Extended Diploma Level 3	72
Music Extended Certificate Level 2	86
Music Extended Diploma Level 3	86
Music Performance Extended Diploma Level 3	87
Music Production & Live Sound Extended Diploma Level 3	87

BLUEFRUIT SOFTWARE

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL	PAGE
Software Development Technical Baccalaureate Level 3	56

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

App ref:

Student ref:

APPLICATION FORM

ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

Please complete all sections of this form in CAPITAL LETTERS



PERSONAL DETAILS

First name:	Last name:
Address:	Date of birth:
	Age:
	Telephone number:
Postcode:	Mobile number:

Email:

Parent or guardian email (if under 19):

Current school:

YOUR CHOICE OF MAIN PROGRAMME

Main programme:	Main programme:
Main programme:	Main programme:

There will be additional elements to your study with us as a full-time student, including maths, English and employability skills.

My career aim is: (e.g. future plans)

YOUR EDUCATION

Predicted grades		Existing qualifications	
Subject	Grade	Subject	Grade

Important – please continue overleaf

OTHER PERSONAL INFORMATION

Hobbies and interests:

Work experience and employment:

Other achievements and certificates: e.g. Duke of Edinburgh's Award, Youth Achievement, First Aid

Responsibilities and positive contributions made:

HEALTH

Has your education been affected by health problems? If so, please give brief details:

LEARNING NEEDS

Do you need any extra support? This might include help with visual impairment, hearing, mobility difficulties or dyslexia.
Please give brief details:

Do you need any extra support with reading, writing, number work? Please give brief details:

I understand that the information provided on this form will be used to assess my suitability for the main programme I have applied for, provide advice and guidance in relation to my stated aspirations and to contact me to follow up on my application or any advice given. If my application is successful I understand that the information will be used to pre-populate my enrolment form.

Signature:

Date

RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO ADMISSIONS AT:

The Cornwall College Group, Admissions Office, Campus Central, Trevenson Road, Pool, Redruth, Cornwall TR15 3RD

Alternatively you can return the form in person to reception at the campus where you want to study.

If you have any questions about the course(s) you would like to study please call 0330 123 2523 or email enquiries@cornwall.ac.uk, you can also find more information about studying with us at www.cornwall.ac.uk

The Cornwall College Group

THE CAREER COLLEGE FOR THE SOUTH WEST

Enquiries for all courses

T: 0330 123 2523
E: enquiries@cornwall.ac.uk
W: www.cornwall.ac.uk

Bicton College

East Budleigh
Budleigh Salterton
Devon EX9 7BY
T: 0330 123 4782
E: customer.services@bicton.ac.uk

Cornwall College Camborne

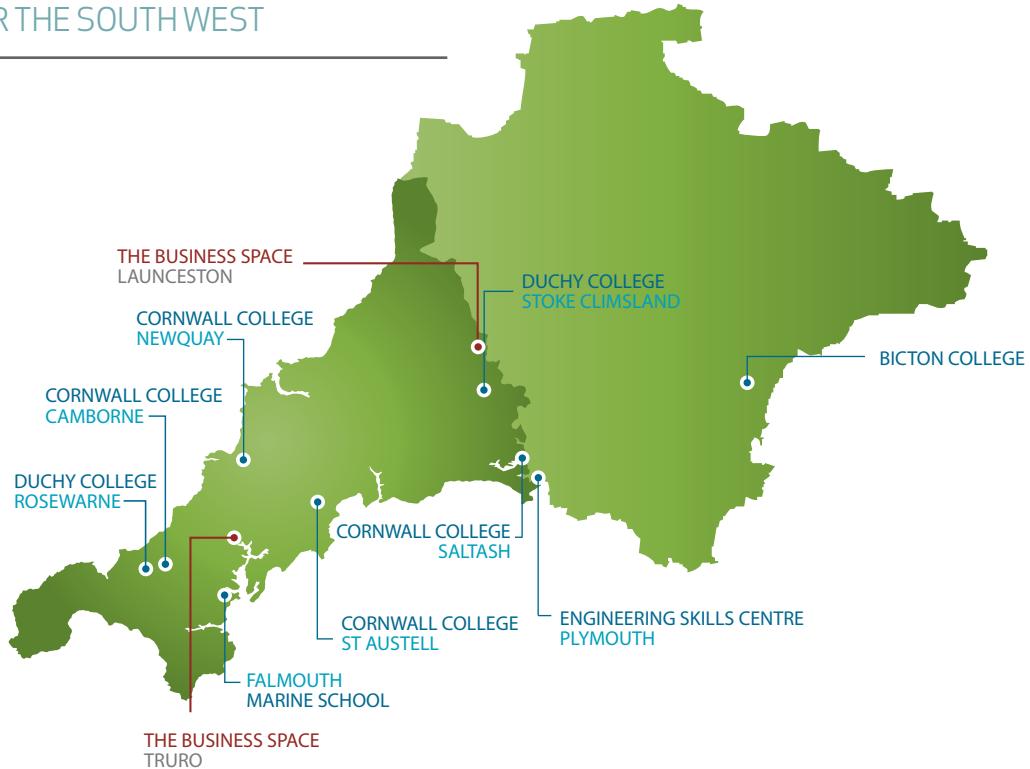
Trevenson Road
Pool
Redruth
Cornwall TR15 3RD
T: 0330 123 2523
E: enquiries@cornwall.ac.uk

Cornwall College St Austell

Tregonissey Road
St Austell
Cornwall PL25 4DJ
T: 0330 123 2523
E: info@st-austell.ac.uk

Cornwall College Saltash

Church Road
Saltash
Cornwall PL12 4AE
T: 0330 123 2523
E: info@saltash.ac.uk



Cornwall College Newquay

Wildflower Lane
Trenance Gardens
Newquay
Cornwall TR7 2LZ
T: 0330 123 2523
E: newquay.enquiries@cornwall.ac.uk

Duchy College Rosewarne

Camborne
Cornwall TR14 0AB
T: 0330 123 4784
E: rosewarne.enquiries@duchy.ac.uk

Duchy College Stoke Climsland

Stoke Climsland
Callington
Cornwall PL17 8PB
T: 0330 123 4784
E: stoke.enquiries@duchy.ac.uk

Falmouth Marine School

Killigrew Street
Falmouth
Cornwall TR11 3QS
T: 0330 123 4783
E: falenquiries@cornwall.ac.uk

Don't miss your chance to visit one of our events and get all the information you need to make a decision about your future.

Your chance to:

- See world-class facilities
- Explore career pathways
- Discover more about our unique field trips
- Meet expert lecturers
- Talk to our current students
- Tour the campuses
- Get advice on filling in your application form
- Receive transport and finance information
- Apply for apprenticeship jobs*
- Meet local employers*

*A-level Centre
Information Evening*

St Austell

Thu 6 Oct 5pm - 8pm

**Apprenticeship Events*

Bicton College, Cornwall College Camborne, Saltash and St Austell

Wed 26 Apr 5pm - 7.30pm

Course & Careers Advice Events

Cornwall College Camborne, Newquay, Saltash & St Austell

Sat 5 Nov 10am - 12pm
Thu 1 Dec 5pm - 7.30pm
Sat 21 Jan 10am - 12pm
Sat 18 Mar 10am - 12pm

Duchy College Stoke Climsland & Rosewarne

Sat 26 Nov 10am - 12pm
Sat 28 Jan 10am - 12pm
Sat 11 Mar 10am - 12pm

Falmouth Marine School

Sat 12 Nov 10am - 12pm
Sat 4 Feb 10am - 12pm
Sat 22 Apr 10am - 12pm

Bicton College

Sat 12 Nov 10am - 12pm
Sat 4 Feb 10am - 12pm
Sat 22 Apr 10am - 12pm

For information about our taster days visit:

www.duchy.ac.uk/tasterdays
www.bicton.ac.uk/tasterdays
www.falmouthmarineschool.ac.uk/tasterdays

Enquiries for all courses:

T: 0330 123 2523

E: enquiries@cornwall.ac.uk

W: www.cornwall.ac.uk



/cornwallcollegeuk



@CornwallCollege



/corncoll



@CornwallCollege



Investing in jobs and skills



Reviewed 2012

